

84
FACT-
PACKED
PAGES
ALL FOR
ONLY
70p

COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA

CDTV delayed yet again
But......in an exclusive
interview CBM's UK boss says
it will still be ahead of Philips'
rival CD-I system

PC

Intel's 586 chip set for '92

MACINTOSH

Coming soon: the hand-held!

ATARI

Fancy a £400 transputer card
to totally transform your ST?

CONSOLES

Sega's new 32-bit GigaDrive

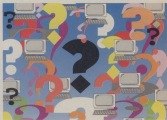
SUPER ST **EXCLUSIVE** SCORCHER!

Forget the Amiga 1500
– Atari's new **16MHz**
Mega STE is all set to
take on the Mac!

Full details of this £799
double speed dynamo
on pages 6 & 7



PLUS
52 PAGES
OF BARGAINS



THE NAME GAME BUYING THE BEST

Is it worth paying more for a brand name PC? Where to get advice on the perfect purchase

UNIX

EXPRESS looks at two new
sub-£100 packages for the PC,
ST, Amiga & Mac



46

SHOPPING EXPRESS

DESQVIEW/X

SEXY ST SCANS

MAC SYSTEM 7

WIREHEAD'S WORLD

AND...EVEN MORE

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

Why EC laws are bad for him . . .



Leading industry figures, including Aerosol boss Alan Sugar, have reacted angrily to the announcement of crazy new anti-pracy laws by the European Parliament.

Sugar and a number of influential industry types are warning that new laws which have been set down to combat piracy could seriously harm computer manufacturers and users.

The legislation makes it illegal for someone to take a piece of software apart, and then write their own version using the best parts of the original. This widely used process is called Reverse Engineering.

Sugar and his pals point out that these laws make it impossible for software writers to make business software compatible with market-leading products such as Lotus 1-2-3 and WordStar, thus leaving the market exclusively to corporations

which have already established themselves.

Currently, the only way for a new software publisher to break through is to write a program improving on the status quo, but compatible with existing standards. Then we get ever improving software plus a standard to work from.

Sugar warned last week: 'The European Community is on the verge of putting its computer users at the mercy of a few IBM, DEC and a couple of other multi-nationals. It's not a pleasant thought.'

Apricot's managing director Peter Horne agrees, saying the rules would 'stunt the growth of computing'. Bull, Olivetti, Unisys and Fujitsu are among the group of companies opposing the restrictions.

But they have a scrap on their hands. IBM, Microsoft and Digital Equipment have happily given the new directives their considerable backing. ■

. . . and for you

Hey big spender!



British Airways spends enough money on computers every year to pay for two new Boeing 747 aircraft.

This intriguing snippet of information comes from BA's chief executive Sir Colin Marshall, a man who could be one of computing's biggest spenders. Last week, while waxing lyrical at an Information Technology conference in London about the advantages of investing in computers, he revealed BA's total IT spend per annum.

It emerged that Sir Colin invests £150 million a year on computers - about three per cent of BA's total revenue. That kind of money could buy a Spectrum +2 for every single resident of Liverpool. ■

IRA video games plot uncovered

Police are investigating allegations that the Irish Republican Army has been funding some of its recent acts of terrorism with money raised through an elaborate arcade machine fraud.

The IRA is believed to have been involved in a £2 million VAT fraud which apparently involved hundreds of video gaming machines scattered throughout Britain.

A terrorist connection emerged after a dawn swoop on arcade halls, pubs and clubs two weeks ago. ■

PCs facing up to the Space Ace



If there's one game guaranteed to make non-believers stop and stare, it's Space Ace.

The graphics on this interactive cartoon have left ST and Amiga owners stunned and, even if the gameplay is a touch limiting, it looks and sounds a dream.

New Space Ace has been launched for the PC with 40 pretty screens to get through, complete with excellent sound effects. The game mission is to rescue a kidnapped girl by blasting fiends with a variety of nifty and nasty weapons. The publisher, Empire, is asking £44.95. ■



Brother's budget classics

A selection of cracking action games are to be re-released by Mastertronic at highly attractive budget prices.

The Bionic Brothers' original Xenon will be among the big four cheapo games, which also include 'beat-up the baddies' Classic Double Dragon, mutant master Gemini Wing and the highly acclaimed 'kill-everything' Silkworm pictured above.

They're all being launched in major formats between now and February with 8-bit versions at £2.99 and 16-bit games at £7.99. ■

A FREE ARCHIMEDES (for...)

Acorn has launched a new scheme for computer buyers which offers prospective customers the chance of a 14-day home trial of The Learning Curve educational pack.

The free offer is being organised through 82 selected Acorn dealers around the country. Acorn is giving its faith on buyers who, having 'experienced the power' of the 32-bit RISC-based Archimedes, will become completely hooked.

The BBC A3000 version of The Learning Curve as well as the full

Archimedes version are both featured in the deal. Unlike other 'try out' schemes, customers will receive the packs in their entirety (including monitor and software) so they can try out a broad spectrum of Archimedes programs.

The A3000 Learning Curve with monitor costs £2,085 (inc VAT). Acorn's Bob Curran said: 'This project is just part of our growing interest in the leisure and home user sectors of the market. The culture of these machines allow them to speak for themselves.' ■

VR IS HERE!



The world's first 'affordable' Virtual Reality system was launched at Computer Graphics '90 last week.

British designed, Virtuality costs £20,000 – about a tenth the price of similar systems in the US. It allows a user to enter a 360 degree, computer-generated dimension and move freely around. Users can see the new world through the Visette headset which contains two stereo television screens and quadraphonic sound.

Motion, achieved by normal body movements, is unobstructed and you can interact with objects in the Virtual world with a hand-held unit.

It all runs off an Expaty networked computer system, purposely designed for VR applications.

Virtuality will be aimed at professionals, such as architects or car designers, who want to get a feel for their products before they build them, as well as in sophisticated gaming environments.

It has been in development for the past five years at the laboratories of IRI Industries. Managing director Dr. Jon Walden commented: "Virtuality enables everyone to explore the full power of Virtual Reality, projecting them into alternative worlds. The system could become a form of interactive cinema with members of the public influencing the world created for their entertainment."

● Express will be trying Virtuality out over the next few weeks. Watch out for a full review soon. ■

Sega's 32-bit Giga-console

Games players are currently being served by the delicious graphical capabilities of Sega's 16-bit Megadrive. But now we hear a 32-bit console is already being developed.

Called the Sega GigaDrive, it is based on arcade-machine technology. Giga means 1,000,000,000, which is 1,000 times more than mega, which gives an idea of its potential.

It's not hard to fit an arcade board into a console-sized box, but it is expensive. Insiders believe the GigaDrive will be a



rich man's games machine; a retail tag of £500 is predicted with cartridges at £100.

Even so, the third generation Sega will offer maximum visuals and speed, plus a depth of gameplay not normally associ-

ated with console games. Sega reckons 32-bit buyers won't be satisfied with action or sports games, so it has commissioned software teams to come up with more intellectual offerings. A 1992 launch is expected. ■

(br 2 weeks)

Lotus snaps up Samna for Ami

Heavyweight business software publisher Lotus has bought word processing firm Samna.

It cost Lotus a whopping \$65 million, but now the firm will be able to add popular PC word processing packages Ami and Ami Professional to its stable.

Lotus is the market leader in spreadsheets and is also responsible for top-selling

organiser and integrated business software packages. But it has hitherto steered clear of the wp market.

"Our objective is to have the leading products in the major application categories and in the major computing environments," said Lotus boss Jim McKei. "And Professional fits this strategy perfectly." ■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Who can you trust?

We checked out the various ways you can get advice on computers – page 74

Paying for the name?

Is it worth paying extra for a brand you've heard of, or are you being ripped off? – page 78

REVIEWS

Unix on the cheap

Two powerful but cheap operating systems on trial, could they suit you? – page 76

EVERY WEEK

Games Week

News, reviews and tips on the latest games – page 70



● Lotus Esprit Turbo – one of the better racing games

Console Zone

– page 72

WIN an Archimedes

– page 82

News
Opinion
Letters

4-9
10
12

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Amiga	18	On-line	52
Archimedes	19		
CPC	20		
C64	22		
PC	23		
Spectrum	24		
ST	25		
Mac	27		
Centrefold	38		
Programming series	48		
Circuit City	50		
		PD Column	58
		Tech Tips	62
		Whole Wired	
		World	65



● Marble slide – a little beast of a game.

'I PUT COMMODORE BACK ON THE

This year, in whatever form you care to mention, the Amiga has taken off. It's been phenomenal. I'd even say that the Amiga has become a cult.

Steve Franklin is feeling exceptionally pleased with himself. All the signs are that more and more people will be joining the computer tribe this Christmas, and a fair share will be settling for nothing less than a gleaming new Amiga.

Bitter-rival Atari privately feels that the Amiga will take up a large helping of the Christmas pudding – but it still maintains that the ST will come away with the biggest portion. Even so, ST owners, heartily sick and tired of hearing about Commodore's pride and joy, are being forced to either listen up or plug their ears.

The ST is still a vital attraction, but this year's prospective computer buyers seem to regard the Amiga as the cool one to own. Brand names are more important than ever and Franklin reckons Commodore is the most important name of them all.

Before he really gets going though, an analogy – Franklin talks in total sales speak. Whether he knows any other language is impossible – Amiga "fly out", markets reach "critical mass" and consumers have "brand loyalty".

His art is to make money and keep everyone happy. It's his firm belief that, in someone else's hands, the Amiga might not have made it.

"I remember when I first joined about three and a half years ago, I took 40 or 50 software developers to Chelsea to watch the football and have something to eat. I told them that I would make the Amiga the best home computer. Some agreed, but there were many who said that Atari had too much of a lead on us with the ST which had been launched a year before. Some said we didn't have a chance."

The battle between ST and Amiga is far from over. It is only recently that the Amiga has drawn level and only now that it is riding ahead.

When Franklin took his industry pals to Stamford Bridge there were about 15,000 Amiga owners in this country. That figure is now reaching up to the 500,000 mark.

"I can't get enough Amigas into the country, if we take one in, we sell it. It's as simple as that. Like I say, it's become a cult product and that's especially the case with home users."

"I know that a lot of people are initially attracted by the games, but more people are realising that they can do much more with the machine than they originally intended."

Of this there is little doubt, but the quality of games currently being launched on

Commodore's UK boss Steve Franklin reckons this is his year. He's made the Amiga Britain's most wanted home computer and, via a games console, he's resurrected the C64. Colin Campbell heard what the man has to say...

the Amiga is surprising even Commodore, and there's more to come. If Commodore does the smart thing and launches the Amiga with 1Mb of RAM next year the software houses will be at liberty to invest in grander designs for computer entertainment.

Predictions of a frightened exodus to the console zone have proved to be entirely unfounded. Software publishers are spending a great deal of money writing for the Amiga and ST. In turn gamers are spending hard earned cash on anything from revamped classics and simple shoot-'em-ups to interplanetary exploration games on the scale of *Cooperation* and *Captive*.

keen to get this across, but given Commodore's appalling "faulty returns" rate in the early 1980s, it's a matter of considerable importance to his company.

"I've always maintained that you have to give people good value and a good after sales service. It's just not good enough for someone to buy a product, and then have to worry about whether or not it's going to work."

"Of course there will be hiccups. If 300,000 people say Amiga this year, and we've managed to keep down to a one per cent faulty rate, that's still 30,000 kids who'll be opening up machines that don't work."

Franklin claims that any such problems

being more expensive. Franklin's theory is that people want to believe they have the best, this being especially true of youngsters.

"I've got four kids. If I take my eldest, who's 13, to a sports shop, he has to have Nike or Reebok trainers. If it's jeans, he has to have Levis. Kids are into brand names and I believe the Amiga is the favourite computer brand name."

"The 'my computer is better than yours' argument is not restricted to Express readers. Unfortunately, Franklin and his Atari adversary Bob Grawdon prefer to steer clear of public slanging matches. Nevertheless, Commodore's boss can't resist making a point. "I won't knock a computer but..."

"But I personally believe that the Amiga is better."

Franklin won't spell it out, but it is now official Commodore policy to pitch the Amiga as being £100 more expensive than the ST and therefore "better". This thinking will infuriate Atari-fans; Amiga owners who've already laid out the extra ton, will probably admit that it's not a bad perspective.

Whether Commodore could actually afford to drop the price is not known for sure. But one of Franklin's favourite anecdotes (allegedly saved for close business friends) is said to be the one where he celebrated in style the night Atari dropped the price of the ST. He won't say if this is true.

And the Amiga's future? "I think we have at least another two years with the Amiga as it stands, of course we'll be putting together new bundles, but other than that I can't say what changes will make." What he won't say is whether or not the Amiga will come with that 1Mb of

What about this Amiga portable?

"People have talked about this. Now, I'm not bulshitting here, it has been discussed, but as far as I know there hasn't been any firm decision. Nobody in America has said to me that we're going to launch a portable, even though there may be one in development."

"We invested £5 million on the Amiga this year and we've worked hard on making it a success. Most of the good work has been done with software publishers. We're not so arrogant that we think we can get by without them." Franklin adds, with a tinge of pride: "They've even asked me to join ELSPA (Entertainment Leisure Software Publishers Association)."

Franklin is more than keen to get across the notion of a company that cares for its users. All manufacturers are

will be dealt with swiftly in the post-Christmas bull. "I've spent a lot of money sorting this out. I mean a lot of money." He won't say how much, but the pained expression on his face suggests that he means a lot of money.

He's also adamant that the price of the Amiga won't be dipping by £100 to the ST base price of £299. This is bad news for buyers, but rationally, Commodore thinks it's for the best.

The plan is to beat the ST on price – by

C64 – a UK initiative

"A console is a console and there's not much more you can do with it than play games. I personally questioned whether Commodore wanted to be a player in that market. We always try to give our computers an educational quality so that people can buy it in the knowledge that, although it might be primarily a games machine, there are always other potential uses."

Franklin managed to step down from this moral high ground in order to exploit the growing console market by launching the C64 Games machine. Perhaps surprisingly, it was a UK initiative – Franklin asked his partners in the United States for a games machine and they obliged.

Was this just because he had spotted a great way of squeezing more money out of an eight-year old machine? Up to a point...

"There are children out there who can't afford the £159 for a C64. We know that they only want the machine to play games in, and we think £99 for the console is very reasonable."

Perhaps Franklin is turning into Father Christmas?

"It's a question of loyalty. We find that users are very loyal to Commodore up until they go out into the working environment, then we don't know."

Franklin is also attempting to put a block on Sega and Nintendo's aspirations. It does Commodore no harm to fracture the console sector as much as possible.

As for the C64 itself, there's not much to say. Except that it'll still be going next year, and probably the year after and, just maybe, the year after that...

Christmas Show

Don't forget the forthcoming Commodore Christmas Show, where all things Amiga and C64 will be on display.

It's being held at the Novotel in Harrogate, Leeds, from 16 to 18 November. Tickets are £4 although family discounts will be on offer. For more information call Commodore on 0628 770088.

COMMODORE THE MAP'

RAM next year. It's a logical move, and not overly expensive. The only question is whether or not the 1Mb machine will cost more.

With expansion boards costing about £60 from third party publishers (and given that the addition would cost Commodore relatively little) one sincerely hopes not.

Although the A500 is making up the bulk of Commodore's business (there's also the newly launched 1500 Personal Home Computer, the Amiga 2000 [which many people believe needs a re-head] and the exciting top-end 3000 and line 3500). The 1500 costs just under £1,000 and is basically an A500 with 1Mb inside a 2000 box along with monitor, helpful aids such as a book and video, and lots of sexy games and useful business software.

"I think it's very exciting. People are getting a good machine with sponsor games, good business software and CPAN 3 which is very much a current product. The bundle enables users, per-

On the Japanese

"I've spent three and a half years putting Commodore back on the map. I won't let Sega or Nintendo take that away."

CDTV times

"We're going to tell the people why they need CDTV. We have to give them a reason for wanting it."

Franklin has his sights not on you, the computer buying public, but on everyone - the TV, satellite dish, Hi-cam stores, CD Walkman hungry British public.

It's reckoned that we'll buy anything electrical - all we need is to be persuaded that it will improve our lives.

What about an interactive CD-based entertainment system? It's going to take some powers of persuasion.

"I think everyone wants it to be a success. People need something new. Television is in the doldrums, concertos are yesterday's thing."

"I've seen some of the games software for the CDTV and it really adds a new dimension to games playing. It's out of this world."

"The point with CDTV is that it's truly interactive, and not just passive like TV. When it's launched (next April) there'll be about 50 new games ready, not just ported

On success

"We don't want to get arrogant. We know we can't walk on water. I know we can lose it all just as quickly as we made it. In fact, we can lose it even faster."

haps for the first time, to have a serious system which can be used by all the family. There are also XT and AT cards which give users the security of MS-DOS. It's a total family computer and initial orders running into the thousands prove that it's what people want."

There has been criticism that this splendid bundle puts the more expensive Amiga 2000 in the shade. Franklin argues, a little unconvincedly, that the A2000 offers greater expandability for top-end professional users. But those in the know believe the 2000 will be changed, although no-one, possibly not even Commodore, can work out quite how it will be altered.

And finally, there's the A300 workstation. It's a little early to say how successful Commodore will be up among the Sun's and IBM's of this world. But Commodore says it is already planning ever more powerful Amigas for the professional markets. Things are looking so. ■

games. And with the services software that'll make about 150 titles."

But CDTV is in a dangerous position. The longer Commodore delays its launch the more chance it gives Philips with the rival CD-I standard. Commodore was to begin its public beta-testing scheme this week, but that's been put back to the New Year (see news).

"I know there are two camps. And I know I can't just brush away CD-I that would be stupid. But we will have ours out before Philips and that will give us a better opportunity."

"Unlike CD-I, we have a lot of software ready. Because CDTV is based on the Amiga we can produce software at twice the speed of Philips and at a fraction of the cost."

"It takes a developer just three or four months on an Amiga 3000 to churn out a game. It's easy and inexpensive. I know Philips can spend a lot of money, but there's little they can do if Commodore establishes itself as the standard."



ILLUSTRATION BY MARTIN PHAFFET

• Franklin:
"I would make the Amiga the best computer in the world."

Fast fax

A British company is aiming to revolutionise business communication with a new computer-based high-speed data transmission device.

The device has been designed by Alfa Systems as a stand alone desktop unit for transmitting and receiving machine-readable data at very high speeds along normal telephone lines.

It is comparable to a fax machine except that the information arrives in a form that can be decoded by the machine and then placed on to a disk. The information can then be read using a personal computer or printed out on an office printer.

It is claimed that Datafax is 20 times faster than a normal fax, sending 40 pages of A4 text and graphics in just over one minute. This makes it much cheaper and it will work with any MS-DOS or high density Macintosh disks.

Datafax comes in two models. The Poppy Diskfax version has 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch drives and costs £295. Retailing for £1,495, the Hard Diskfax has an additional internal hard disk.

Both are available now and are distributed in this country through P & P Distribution which can be contacted on 071-434 2744. ■

KO for troubled disk magazines

16-bit disk-based magazines Rampage and Stampede have been closed down following the liquidation of publishing company Jengrove.

A meeting of creditors was held in Leeds last Friday to appoint a liquidator for the year-old company.

The two magazines - Stampede for the ST and Rampage for the Amiga - were dedicated to free software held on inserted disks.

The problems which dragged Jengrove under are believed to stem from over optimistic production of disks. Apparently the circulation estimates for the magazines supplied by the distributors PC were inaccurate, leading Jengrove to think they were selling better than they actually were.

The official figures of 17,000 for Stampede and 35,000 for Rampage are now known to be inordinately high.

Contributors had sensed there were problems for some time. Freelance writer Dave Barnes felt that "this has not



• Rampage - big problems

come as a surprise to those of us who were writing for them, as payment was very erratic, if at all. Luckily I stand to lose less than £500, but colleagues are in danger of losing much more."

Boss Pat Deley reckons to lose £50,000. But he remains optimistic: "The magazines themselves were going from strength to strength, so I would hope that they can be sold." ■

Twice the speed of a Mac or mi
ATARI'S S

Atari has launched a super-fast version of its Mega ST, a machine likely to worry major competitors Apple and Commodore.

The Mega STx runs at twice the speed of comparable versions of the Amiga and Macintosh, but is cheaper than both computers. Atari hopes its new ST will appeal to business users looking for high-performance without high-costs.

Like most STs it runs on a Motorola 68000 chip, but the Mega boasts a clock speed of 16MHz - twice that of the new low-cost Apple Macs and the mid-range Amiga 1500.

It's a low disk drive machine

encased in the stylish new TT box. The system comes with 2Mb of RAM, expandable to 4Mb, and includes a 16K memory cache.

The Mega STx was shown for the first time at this week's Comdex show in Las Vegas, and comes with a retail tag of \$3,800 including mono monitor. A UK launch has been pencilled in for the spring and Atari will probably price the machine at £799 without monitor. However, buyers will be offered a range of options depending on their requirements.

A specialist desktop publishing (DTP) pack has been launched including the Mega STx

DTP battle ST versus Mac

Macintosh Classic

8 MHz, Single disk drive, 40Mb hard disk, Apple Personal SE laser printer
Price £2,300

Mega STx

16 MHz, Double disk drive, 500Mb hard disk, Atari SUMOS laser printer
Price £1,500 (est)

Computer firms will ride 'economic storm'

Despite a recent series of disappointing quarterly results, not to mention the threat of a worsening economic depression, the computer company bosses need not worry where their next meal will be coming from just yet - according to a report by London consultants Ovum.

The report, compiled following interviews with major computer users in both Europe and the US, reckons that the computer industry looks set to be one of the few areas which can look forward to massive growth over the next decade.

Predicting an average growth of 11 per cent a year through the Nineties, the report goes on to say that by the year 2000 the industry's sales will be three times what they are today.

While the demand for computer hardware will continue to rise steadily, there should be a sharp increase in the need for business software, services and data communication.

As the sales people are quick to point out, in times of financial difficulties a computer can be an effective cost cutting measure. Then, when a company is doing well, the same machine can become an available help in capitalising on that success.

So, as more and more businesses do install computers, those who resist could find themselves increasingly out of the cold.

The result should be continued buoyant sales for IT products until such time as the vast majority of companies do become computerised in some form or another. ■

Next generation of chips from Intel set for launch in 1992

Intel predicts that it will have the next generation of microprocessors, the 80586, ready for a 1992 launch. The company has also reaffirmed its commitment to making the 486-based microprocessor - the PC market standard.

The plans were announced at an analysts' meeting in California where details were also released about the proposed 90MHz version of its 486 microprocessor. Intel has further stated its intention to lower the price of its 486-based PCs by a staggering £2,000 to £2,995.

Intel's chief executive officer, Andrew Grove, said the company would have to move quickly in developing its microprocessor technology because, "in the long term there is always competition in terms of architecture."

He added that he hoped, "outstrip for the 486 chip would overseas supply as is the case with the 386."

Analysts are apparently surprised by the scope of Intel's intentions but support the company's belief that the 486 chip will eventually replace the currently-bourne 386. ■

Gonzo's head-to-head hockey link

Gonzo Games is hoping to bring ST and Amiga owners together with its new game Street Hockey.

Gamers latching on to Street Hockey will now be able to link their machines together for a head-to-head battle - even if they happen to own different micros.

The connection will be made through the RS232 port. Street Hockey follows the same format as Gonzo's previous hit, the surfing game Nipe Out, in that it follows players from a behind the back perspective.

The game has been sponsored by the national Street Hockey Association and should be out any time soon. ■

• Street Hockey: some of the rough stuff

Barnes stormer



Barnes: on the wing?

Footballer and scene-time pop star John Barnes has just signed a new contract - with games publisher Kinnik.

A Barnes' game should be appearing late next year, with the man himself helping out with some of the low level aspects of game-play design.

Kinnik boss Tony Kavanagh said: "This is one of our man products for next year. Even

though he has a very busy schedule John Barnes has taken time out to assist in the story boarding of the game, and we would like to organise some sort of competition for the release." ■



r Aniga – yet costing less than either

SUPERFAST ST

with 50Mb hard drive and the new Atari 1500MS lower printer. Prices start at £2,800 and a similar package will be offered to UK buyers. The firm points out that the ST is supported well by quality DTP software packages such as PageStream, Calamus, Desktop II and Fleet Street Publisher. The new machine also comes with the STE's graphics accelerator chip (blitter) and offers a palette of 4,096 colours.

Atari's boss Sam Tramiel announced his new addition to the ST series is characteristically confident: style. "We designed the Mega STE for the serious business professional. This machine fills the gap left by other small system producers who have all but abandoned the small business professional. The performance of the Mega STE makes it the ideal solution for DTP and graphics, and the price makes it the choice for those concerned with bottom line costs."

Atari UK said the launch was "in response to Apple's new pri-



• Atari's new Mega STE: High power, high speed, low cost

ing policy" and predicted that there would be a big market here for "high-volume low-cost DTP". The new STE has a new sound chip, three programmable sound channels and digital stereo sound.

Here, speculation is growing that Atari is not only hoping to steal some of the DTP market

back from Apple, but also to tackle Commodore in the emerging "family computer" market.

Com's Aniga 1500 pack – a new floppy Aniga with 1Mb RAM, colour monitor and free software – goes on sale this week. A similar bundle using the faster Mega STE would be a logical move for Atari.

ST transputer card speculation grows

Rumours abound that Atari is planning to transform the ST into a "super transputer" with a miracle add-on that should cost a few hundred pounds.

A report in this month's ST Format magazine reckons that the board could be ready by next September, priced at between £300 and £400. Such a gadget would allow the ST to operate at astounding speeds of up to 20 MPi (millions of instructions per second) compared to a current speed of less than 1 MPi.

If true, an enhanced ST – or

STT as the report claims it has been nicknamed – would have the capabilities of a powerful high-end business computer at a mere fraction of the cost, making it attractive as a small business computer as well as to gamers after better graphics and sound quality.

Atari has dismissed reports that such plans exist, though a few dealers think there could be something on the horizon. So far, though, no details have come to light of any software being prepared for the STT. ■

Sweet IBMusic

Version five of Songwriter, the music processing system for the IBM PC, is now available in the UK.

The program, developed by Songwriter Software in the US, allows users to record and compose music, display and edit it in standard music notation and then play it back (via a MIDI interface) on a MIDI instrument.

The latest version has a number of new features. These include a complete range of notes down to semi-semiquavers, support for a laser printer and an EGA screen and a facility called Full Screen Symbol Editor which enables users to create their own notation symbols.

Songwriter 5 retails for £125 and is distributed in the UK through PC Services which can be contacted on 081 658 7251. ■

FAST talks to dealers

Fifty UK dealers are to attend a conference with the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) in a further attempt to combat software piracy.

It is hoped that the dealer's will be able to pass on any findings to end users. FAST points out that dealers have more contact with computer users than anyone else in the industry.

The workshop will take place in Maidenhead and Manchester on 22 and 26 November. Dealers will be required to "qualify" for FAST approval. ■

How green is my computer?

Computer manufacturers are constantly under attack from Green organisations, mainly because of the CFC based substances used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards.

New NEC has developed CFC free spray to clean circuit boards of residual flux – the material which sticks the components to the board. Last year the company used 200 tonnes of CFCs for removing flux.

The new system, called Microtec HY-10, covers the flux with a fine CFC-free mist sprayed from a spray gun. Residual powder is then hoovered up with a special suction device.

An added bonus is the 33 per cent cut in the amount of flux left behind with this new method. The equipment is available to non-NEC companies from next month. ■

MT's printer 'less than A4'

Mannesmann Tally claims to have launched the world's first truly portable page printer.

Weighing 3.8kg and taking up less horizontal space than a sheet of A4 paper, the MT735 is capable of printing 150 pages before needing to be recharged.

In common with the company's other printers, the portable prints six pages a minute at a resolution of 300 by 300 dots per inch. 36 fonts are provided as standard while the

1Mb memory allows for further downloaded fonts and form overlays.

It is primarily aimed at mobile business users, such as salesmen.

The company has also announced a reduction of prices across its whole six pages per minute range of printers. The company claims this makes its MT500PS lower printer, which has been reduced by an impressive £500 to £1899, the cheapest on the market.



MT's high-tech portable effort

Packard Bell 386 for under £1,000

Continuing the downward curve of 386xx prices, the Packard Bell range of Force 386xx PCs now starts at under £1,000.

A price restructuring on the range means that a 40Mb 386xx with 1000 VGA now costs just £975.

At the other end of the range, a 200Mb machine with colour

VGA now retails at £1,695.

The company has also announced the UK launch of its high performance 386-25MHz and 386-33MHz desktop and mini tower systems. Prices range from £1,695 for a 386/25 40Mb machine to £3,295 for a 386/33 320 Mb machine and all are supplied with 14-inch colour VGA monitors.

NIBBLES

● The latest version of Borland's Turbo Pascal compiler will have its official launch at the Wimborne Conference Centre on Thursday 9 November.

● Leading business computer retail chain Computerland is sponsoring a special all-star luncheon at the Savoy Hotel on 18 November which will see the launch of the Airborne Initiative, an appeal marking 50 years of the Airborne Forces. The appeal aims to raise £4 million to support past and present members of the Airborne Forces.

● Swedish company Standard Radio and Television break into the UK market this month with a range of Ropes-compatible BMDT-approved £220s PC models.

● A new pocket pager from Cagala will offer error free data as well as two way communication using computer technology.

The paging system, which is due to be in service next year, uses packet radio technology. This takes the digital data, compresses it into packets and fires these packets in short bursts. Using this system allows more data to be carried on the same frequency.

A low powered pager will be able to transmit as well as receive. This will allow the business person on the move to confirm receipt of instructions and to send messages back to base without an expensive cell phone.

● Genie Systems claim its 6000 Series Super VGA graphics adapters provide a virtually flicker free display when used with multi-frequency monitors, thus reducing eye strain.

Available in versions for both the AT/ISA and MCA bus standards, the cards range in price from £259 to £446. Telephone 0923 33737 for further details. □

Lightweight handheld and A4 laptops developed

PORTABLE 'Z88' MACINTOSH DUE

Apple is developing a range of lightweight Macintosh portable machines, both handheld and A4 laptop, due for launch next year.

One is understood to be a Z88 type machine, which would serve as a companion to Apple users on the move.

The decision to produce such a machine was sparked off by the encouraging success of the 288-to-Macintosh link that was launched by UK manufacturer Cambridge Computer last year.

The A4 size Z88 is a popular machine among high-level Apple management, who use it for

note-taking during meetings, before dumping the information onto their desktop machines. It was during one such meeting that a decision was taken to launch an A4 Mac.

Another machine under development is a Mac-compatible handheld machine, similar in size to the Atari Portfolio. Apple would like to pitch this as a rather more sophisticated database and diary machine than those currently being sold in the sub-£200 price range.

There is also talk of a cut-down version of the original Macintosh Portable launched last



● Smaller Mac portable next year

year, which retails at £2,800. Apple hopes to produce a lighter and cheaper machine. Special

tion is growing that it is being developed with Sony, but neither company will comment. □

Smith Corona's new word

Smith Corona has launched a low-cost portable word processing machine called the PWP 1000.

Equipped with a switch which will convert it from a micro-driven word processor back to an ordinary typewriter, the PWP is designed to appeal to complete computer novices and on-the-move scribes.

It has 32k internal memory, while external memory is supplied by a specially designed 32k datastore card. Both lightweight and portable, the PWP 1000 retails at £299.

Also released is a low cost office system, the PWP200. This comprises a32-bit CPU monitor, a 50,000 character hard disk memory, a high density text processing printer and a detachable keyboard. Altogether the system costs £649. □



● PWP 1000: simple word processing from under £300

Troops on-line

American computer owners have the chance to send mail to the US Armed Forces serving in the Gulf.

The Letters from Home Service enables anyone with a modem to dial a local telephone number through most of the US and the developed world by simply entering "letters." However, the expense of dialling the US company will limit the use by UK callers.

Anyone wishing to get involved can contact Genie Client Services on 010 1 800 638 9636. □

Trade-in on Amigas

A special Christmas scheme by a Lincolnshire company is giving customers the chance to trade in their old Amigas for a spanking new Amiga - and to help charity at the same time.

MCS is Skuggess is accepting customers' old Amigas in part exchange for the relatively expensive Amiga 3000 which starts retailing at £2,599. The trade-in machines are to be collected and sent to the BBC's Children in Need Appeal.

The trade-in value of each machine will vary according to its condition and version. A typical value for a boxed Amiga Kickstart 1.3 would be £325, and £15 less without. MCS will pay for the collection of cus-



● Old Amigas - value for money for charity

tomers' machines from anywhere in the UK.

"I thought it would be nice to donate these machines to a worthwhile charity where they could be auctioned off or even used by the charity," says MCS boss Trevor Monahan.

For further details and evaluations, phone 0754 610217. □

Going way Nova the top

PC gamers who can't decide between action and adventure should try Electronic Arts' new title *Hard Nova*.

It casts the player as Nova, a female mercenary who has to perform various dirty jobs for sometimes ungrateful employers - and recruit a crew at the same time.

The player talks to dozens of characters, which requires a lot of lying and cheating. There are three combat systems: indoor fights with blasters, hugging the 3-D contours of rocky planets and dogfights in hyperspace. *Hard Nova* is to be released next month and will cost £29.99. □

● *Hard Nova*: 3D action in a distant galaxy... where else?



Zenith unveils sporty 286



• Zenith 286: light fantastic

Zenith will launch a 286 version of its 'ultra-thin' SlimSport laptop this week.

Designed to be a fully functional desktop portable, the SlimSport 286 relies on advanced VLSI (very large scale integration) chip technology to increase its speed and power while reducing the overall weight and size.

It features a 286 processor running at 16MHz, 1Mb RAM and a 20 Mb 2.5 inch hard disk drive. The screen uses thin liq-

uid crystal technology which includes a black-and-white LCD panel and fluorescent backlight for greater clarity. The machine is also fully VGA compatible. It comes with MS-DOS and a real-time clock/calendar as part of the package.

Zenith reckons that the laptop, weighing in at just 4.2 kg and with a price tag of £2,635, offers 'more computing power and features than other laptops which weigh and cost substantially more.' ■



Gremlins in your machine

Eight-bit gamers heed the following advice very carefully:

Never let light shine on your screen, never let your software get wet and never play this game after midnight while sniffling yourself stupid. You'll need your wits about you to play the latest release from Eidos for the Amstrad and Speccy, *Gremlins 2*.

Released 28 November, it costs £3.99 for a cassette, £14.99 for a disk. *Gremlins 2* is already available on the ST and Amiga. ■

The World at your fingertips

PostScript World is the latest clip art package in Magnam Software's Instant Art series for the Macintosh and PCs.

Comprising seven disks, the program offers the user rapid of over 140 countries ready for import into files created by PagesMaker, Apress, Ventura and other equivalent programs.

All the graphics are held in PostScript files means they can be edited, customised, combined, shaded, coloured or distorted using all Macintosh and PC-compatible art programs, such as Illustrator and Freehand.

PostScript World is available now either on its own for £95, or as part of a set comprising PostScript Europe, which offers even more detailed outline maps of all European countries, and PostScript UK, in which each country is can be edited separately, retailing at £265. ■

UK launch for Sony CD book

Sony's Compact Disk based electronic book is to be launched in the UK next year.

Books held on CDs can be loaded into the postcard sized Data Discman which has already been snapped up by 40,000 buyers in Japan. Plans are afoot to launch telephone directory CDs, dictionaries, phrase books as well as famous works of literature. Sony is negotiating with British book publishers with a view to an autumn launch.

The Discman can play audio CDs and will cost about £200 when launched in the UK. Discs will cost anything from £10 for a basic dictionary, to £80 for a text encyclopedia.

A spokesman for Sony UK commented: "The response from publishers has been very positive and we are looking for a launch date about a year from now." He said that it was up to individual publishers to convert books to CD format. ■

Beta-testing postponed until New Year

CDTV DELAY FOR COMMODORE

To nobody's great surprise Commodore has once again postponed the launch of its interactive entertainment system CDTV.

A nationwide beta-testing program was to begin this week with prospective buyers being offered discounts on machines if they helped Commodore iron out any pre-launch problems. An official launch was to be in February.

However, the launch will not begin until April at the earliest, with the beta-testing program pencilled in for the new year.

Some have suggested that Commodore is hiding behind a cronescreen, and has failed to meet production and development deadlines. But UK boss Steve Franklin was adamant that this was merely a "sensible" change of plans.

"We have to do this properly for it to work. The idea was to run the beta-testing program through Dec/Jan. But this is the busiest time of the year for them and us, it's better for everyone if we wait until the new year."

He said that some 200 soft-ware titles would be ready for the system by the time of its launch, with many already completed. These will range from large computer games and entertainment programs to educational affairs and interactive libraries.

Originally, the CDTV was to be launched last September; when it failed to materialise the firm announced its various beta-testing scheme.



• CDTV: the autumn launch that will take place in the spring.

CDTV competition winners

● Some weeks ago Express ran a competition to find two CDTV beta-testers. They were asked to tell us, briefly, why they felt they would be ideal to try out a new computer based technology.

We received about 500 entries, most of which were well worth consideration. Many entrants were keen to stress the family aspects of their applications, and the broad interests

that would cover. In the event Commodore and Express decided on two applicants who have access to plenty of and computer files. The lucky two will be receiving their free machines in the new year (we hope). The winners are:

Ms Sandra L. Sharkey of Wigan, Lancashire: "I can offer six testers in one family. Myself

and my five sons aged from seven to 20. They have varying computer interests from serious software to educational and arcade fun."

Mr D. Peacock of Colwyn Bay, Cymru: "I should enjoy home testing on four children, including one mentally and physically handicapped. I am also employed re-introducing adults to learning new technology." ■

THE WEEK IN VIEW

Why does Amstrad Action's editor Rod Lawton think the computer industry is a bigoted boorish monster?...

A month ago we received, and printed, a letter from a schoolgirl called Catherine, who was fed up with the fact that computer magazines were so frequently sexist and didn't properly cater for female readers. She also went on to boast about her own computing achievements – having learnt BASIC at eight, and written an adventure at ten – and finally claimed that women were superior to men in any field they cared to enter! Harmless enough, I thought.

Less harmless was the response from our (predominantly) male readership which, suddenly, was transformed into a frothing, ranting lynch-mob. Women superior in any field they entered? Outrageous!

That was the general sentiment – much sanitised and condensed, I might add. The reasoning in these angry letters... well, there was no reasoning, really, just a sort of vicious gut-reaction to a threat as old as civilisation itself – the opposite sex!

One complainant in particular summed up the greatest fallacy (phallacy?) of all with regard to the world of computing. He claimed that men's superiority in

the field was actually proved by the fact that there were so few females in the industry. What a cretin!

The reason why there is a paucity of women in the computer industry is precisely because the industry

is such a sexist, bigoted and boorish monster. It is almost exclusively run by males for males, and there exists within it a kind of typically male locker-room camaraderie which cynically attempts to relegate females to the role of beguiling salespersons (selling to other males). This makes the industry tough for women to get into and unpleasant to be in when they do.

This is certainly true of the games industry and its customers, where to be a female is to be lusted after, patronised or ignored – but seldom treated as an equal.

Is this because most programmers started their computing careers hunched over a computer screen for hours on end in their bedrooms instead of getting out in the real world and meeting... girls?

Perhaps we'd better not explore that line of reasoning too far. Instead, how about this for a question: What computer games do most girls like to play? I don't know – do you? That in itself is very telling...



COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Virtuality

Express takes a trip to the high frontiers of tomorrow's cyberspace arcade games

Hard Cash

What's the point in buying a hard disk?

Back in the USSR

Would you swap your Amiga for a limousine? – the Ruskies would!

PLUS

- Hot news
 - Front End
 - Games Week
 - The Console Zone
 - Whole Wired World
 - Centrefold
 - Tech Tips
 - Circuit City
 - Express On-line
 - Express Mail
 - The PD Column
 - Programming
 - Columns for: Amiga, Arc, CPC, C64, Macintosh, PC, Spectrum and ST
- ### AND

Your chance to win something so fabulously sexy we dare not even print it!

AT YOUR
NEWSAGENT
ON THE 22nd

Hey! Get in touch with us! Express is always on the look out for news leads and tip-offs – and we'll pay you for passing them on too!

Also, if you have any burning ideas for features or surveys then drop us a line – remember, we cover every aspect of computing.

You can contact us directly on:

Voice: 0225 442244

Fax: 0225 446319

(All news leads and tip offs will be treated in strictest confidence)

Or you can leave E-Mail for us on:

CEX @ aster

GOLD @ 84TX152

COMPUSERVE @ 130813, 1075

PRESTEL @ P McDonald

Express Access

COMPUTER
EXPRESS
NEW

EDITOR - Andy Storer
DEPUTY EDITOR - Stuart Anderson
NEWS EDITOR - Colin Campbell
ART EDITOR - Amanda Cook
TECHNICAL EDITOR - Keith Pomeroy
STAFF WRITER - Tim Smith
PRODUCTION EDITOR - Julie Talley
SUB-EDITOR - Steve Coulter
NEWS ASSISTANT - Dave Golder
CONTRIBUTORS:
Steve Carey • Robin Alway • Jason Holborn • Rod Lawton • Rodney Fitzwilliams • Mark Higham • Adam Waring
Richard Frederick • Steve Minterstone
Ken Coombe • Steve Gold • Mary Branscombe
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER - Jane Richardson
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR - Sue Hartley
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER - Helen Kirkhope
AD EXECUTIVES:
Phil Davenport • Tim Partridge • Cheryl Bosley • Jason Spoke
AD PRODUCTION - Tracy O'Donnell
AD TYPESETTING - Terry Turner

PUBLISHER - Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation
January-June 1990:
21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

While every care is taken in the preparation of New Computer Express, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

© Future Publishing Ltd - 30 Massmore Street, Bath BA1 2BW - Tel: 0225 442244 - Fax: 0225 446319
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0450) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilt
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0463 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444655)

NEW

Commodore
SCREEN GEMSAMIGA
500

SCREEN GEMS is
the only NEW
Official Amiga A500 pack
from Commodore!

pack includes

- ✓ Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
 - ✓ 512K Random Access Memory
 - ✓ Built-in 1 meg double-sided disk drive
 - ✓ Superb 486 Colour Graphics
 - ✓ 2 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
 - ✓ Speech Synthesis
 - ✓ Multi-Tasking Operating System
 - ✓ Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
 - ✓ Three Owners Manuals
 - ✓ Extras 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
 - ✓ Amiga BASIC Programming Language
 - ✓ Notepad Mini Word Processor
 - ✓ Commodore Mouse
 - ✓ Power Supply Unit with mains plug
 - ✓ TV Modulator
- ...and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Shadow of the Beast II
- ✓ Days of Thunder
- ✓ Back to the Future II
- ✓ Night Breed
- ✓ Deluxe Paint II Art Package

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

(2 good software titles and accessories worth £25-145) from DIGICOM

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| ✓ Microprose Soccer | ✓ Grand Monster Slam |
| ✓ RNF Honda | ✓ Powerplay |
| ✓ Kid Gloves | ✓ Tower of Babel |
| ✓ Daisymom | ✓ Shuffling Puke |
| ✓ Dungeon Quest | ✓ EAmotion |
| ✓ Microswitched Joystick | ✓ Mouse Mat |

and exclusive to DIGICOM!!!!

F-19 Stealth Fighter

The Ultimate Fight Simulator game from Microprose worth £34.99

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*
Don't delay - Order now! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

How to Order

- By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of this bundle you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX and the new Switch Order cards. We handle Cash and we also accept bank Giro Direct Debit cards.

- By Mail - Simply write down your requirements or e-mail us your order to us by email along with a personal cheque, bank Giro Direct Debit, transfer cheque or postal order made payable to: DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
- *Phone orders placed on credit cards are subject to a 14 day credit check.

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Amiga catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course, hundreds of hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All parts are ALL UK specifications with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras - all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.

Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice. £0.00

only.....

£399

Or we'll replace the price with any other product of similar value. Subject to stock availability.

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford, Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

Shopping List?

I am looking to purchase a computer for myself and my 8 year old daughter.

With a budget of around £1,000 I am looking for a computer that will be good for games and also good educational programs.

Having read your magazine for the last few weeks, the New Amiga 1500 PCW looks a good buy.

Could you tell me when this will be available in the shops, or should I be looking for a different model? I would be grateful for your advice.

Paul Baker

Well, the PCW (or Personal Home Computer for those who hate three-letter abbreviations) should be in the shops by the time you read this. For the money, it's not a bad deal and should suit your purposes, offering you a twin-drive 1Mb Amiga that can be upgraded in the future by adding boards. Skim through the ads in Shopping Express to see if you can shave some money off the asking price, and go for it!

HFW

Disgruntled...

I'd like to air my views on issues like software copyright, pirates, developers and publishers, sharks, ELSPA, computers and the meaning of life.

Having worked for the entertainment industry for a couple of years, and having been treated as trash at times, I am absolutely revolted by the hypocritical stench that the ELSPA anti-pirate ads exude. To hear accusations of theft and piracy coming from an industry that is itself teeming with sharks and ruthless common, which employs so many questionable money-generating techniques itself, is not fascinating.

For example do I call FAST to denounce the software houses who bought ONE copy of 'Devpac' or DPaint to duplicate it internally and give to their programming teams? Maybe I could use the £100 reward money to pay the solicitor's fees to hunt down my royalties, royalties that these same companies still owe me for months and months of hard intellectual labour?

It's a pity that I haven't got the kind of resources to place full page ads to warn bright, young kids of the dangers of joining the armies of underpaid and exploited games programmers. I could sure come up with a dozen different cartoons to frighten off aspiring Porsche-owning whiz-kids, depicting any of countless true horror stories, where programmers or artists are left without a penny because of the dishonest acts of a publisher.

I do not condone anything that approaches piracy on a commercial scale, but I think that trying to root out the kind of copying that goes on in most homes is pointless. Disks can be read by hardware without any kind of high-level copyright-recognising protocol to protect the software from being copied. As long as



storage media manufacturers and software developers don't invest a minute amount of money in a new method of storing protected software (it would be so easy, if they really wanted), then all this copying will remain for as long as people are human.

The only reason why I think ELSPA & Co. are pushing their ads out is to raise their member companies' profit margins; after all, hasn't the price of 16-bit software been fairly constant for the past 1 years? If piracy was really undermining the industry, wouldn't prices have had to go up to compensate for the erosion?

To sum up, I think many software houses should first clean up their own acts thoroughly before they start pointing fingers at others who are committing acts of negligible illegality compared to theirs!

And now the bit about computers and the meaning of life. Having worked on virtual reality projects for the leisure industry, I am of the opinion that mankind is losing control over whatever control it ever had over its society, due to the explosive increases in reliance on (buggy) computers.

Virtual Reality for example is one of those emerging technologies that will turn the world upside down. I believe that VR will very quickly move out of its entertainment niche and affect the whole world in ways that we can not even start to dream about. Does anybody remember George Lucas' excellent film "THX 1138"? Maybe we all should.

This brings me to the sad conclusion, after nearly ten years of working with computers, that computers should be eliminated if Homo Sapiens is ever to discover the meaning of balanced life...

A programmer

What a depressing point of view! Without doubt, there was a time when the games publishing industry had more than its fair share of 'wide-boy', as my old Mum used to call them. But all that ended about five years ago, which is why you rarely see stories in the newspaper about Porsche-owning whiz-kid pro-

EXPRESS MAIL

With your new and regular host, Hayden Fitz-Williams, the man with the flippers to give away...

Write and tell HFW what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach him at: Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine.

grammers who haven't yet passed their driving test.

And sure, there are hypocrites in every walk of life. I know of journalists - and even magazines - that use pirate or review software to do their daily work. After all, there are few people who can genuinely claim to be squeaky clean in everything they do; we're all human, not perfect supreme beings you know! What ELSPA is trying to do is educate people, bringing the fact that 'business' piracy is morally and legally wrong to their attention. You might be able to help them, by passing on a few details...

Anyway, I had a massive response to the letters from 'Kaplan' and 'Computer Freak' in issue 103, and the week after next I'm going to be running a special piracy debate in these pages, raising some of the points made with ELSPA and sundry industry figures. If anyone would like to add some new or original perspective to the debate you should put pen to paper, double quick.

HFW

Amiga Fan

I have been reading Express since I obtained my first computer, which I bought to assist me in my business. I was going to buy an Amstrad PCW, because as far as I knew at the time, all I would have used it for was word processing and maybe accounts. Having talked to someone who was knowledgeable on this subject, I had my eyes opened to other possibilities I could use my machine for.

I work as a Disc Jockey and I mix, rather than talk as a personality DJ. So I was sold on the sound capabilities and a few other facets of the machine. I went out and bought a Commodore Amiga 600. This has proved to be a boon in every way. I also run my own record shop where I run a mail order service, and I now use the Amiga to do Desk Top Publishing to produce a professional-looking mail order brochure. At the time I got my Amiga there were not many good accounting packages for my machine so I struggled along with Transformat and ran Sage Accountant

Plus as the PC does have some good packages. When KCS's PC board came out I bought one of them. I now consider that I have the best computer for my needs.

I had looked at the Atari ST range and found them to be a little cheap-looking or so I thought. The point of all this is that in the past I have read with amusement the bleatings and whinnings of the 'My Computer is better than yours Brigade' with amusement - at the age of 31 I consider myself mature enough to realise that every computer has its own strengths and weaknesses.

However when Steve Carey has a dig at the Amiga practically every week in his column I find it laughable that you wonder why you keep on getting the letters! This week's issue had him ranting on about the 'ST being overtaken by a lesser machine'. Well OK the guy is entitled to his opinion but in the above case I have found the Amiga more than adequate for my uses.

Indeed on the subject of sound the Amiga is gaining on the ST and in some cases has overtaken it. For instance I use MasterSound (amongst others) for sound sampling and when sampling at the highest rates (55.9 kHz, CD's sample at 44 kHz) the quality is amazing.

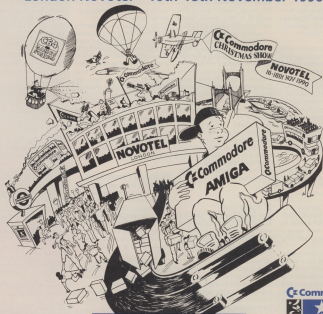
Then on your letters page this week we have the 'Amiga Hater'. He asserts that the Amiga 'does not even assume an identity in any market other than leisure software'. This is pure unmitigated rubbish. Ask all the people who use the Amiga for video productions - I know of five in my area alone. Ask all the studios going over to the Amiga since the advent of Music X; Disney even used the Amiga in the production of Who Framed Roger Rabbit.

The machine is excellent in the graphics area (because of the dedicated chips) and so will obviously be a good games machine. But no way should this computer be thought of as 'a console in computer's clothing'. It will not knock the ST apart from its awful sound chip and desktop environment, because it has got a wide range of users and in turn fits. But it is a fact that in most shops that stock both

It's big! It's loud!

It's the Commodore Christmas Show

London Novotel • 16th-18th November 1990



Look out London, the seventh Commodore Christmas Show is in town from the 16th-18th November! Stacks of new products and over 100 exhibitors adds up to the most exciting Commodore Christmas Show ever.

All the major software houses will be there to preview their new releases for Christmas - great new Commodore games, leisure and music software for you to take away on the day!

And that's not all! The Christmas Show is your chance to experience stunning new technologies seen here for the first time.

Starts this Friday

The Commodore Christmas Show

Friday
Saturday
Sunday

16th Nov 10am-5.30pm
17th Nov 10am-5.30pm
18th Nov 10am-4.00pm

- Only Commodore specific show before Christmas
- Over 100 exhibitors - 1000s of new products!
- Commodore Theatre and Games Arcade - masses of exciting new product launches!

Admission Prices

Adults	£5 on the door
Children	£3 on the door

Commodore



CHRISTMAS SHOW

Come
to the
Commodore
Show

Commodore

MAIL SHORTS

■ Bad Example?

How can you stop the 'Wii computer is better than your debate' participants in it? Hardly a week goes by without Steve Carter calling the Amiga the Commodore Games Machine or some such synonym. Is it jealousy?

John Quinn, Co Wicklow, Eire

I expect Steve always wanted a Rotweiler or Doberman as a pet - but all his wife would let him have was a rabbit.

I've broken my own rules this week, and let an Amiga owner have his say by way of balance. Here's a fiver for being succinct. Buy a dictionary and get your head around the word 'synonym'.

HFW

■ Him Again

I don't like the new Screen Gems pack for the Amiga at all. Who ever chose *Nightmare*, *Days of Thunder* and *Shadow of the Beast*? It must have a warped sense of judgement as the games front when it comes to deciding what people might like to play this Christmas.

Surely Commodore could have been a little more careful over what they picked - whatever happened to good taste and careful marketing though?

[Did you watch the Oprah Winfrey Show, November 1st, 5pm Thursday? Interesting eh?]

Tenage Mutant Ninja Intellectual, Tyneside

Some of us were at work at 5pm on November 1st, pal.

HFW

■ Train Fon

I would like to take the opportunity to publicly thank Atari UK for the brave decision to take their show onto the road (or rail, in this case) and not follow everyone else by staying in London.

M Stoller, Manchester

Your Mission: To publicly thank where others fear to praise', has been achieved.

HFW

■ Chain Gang

One thing you failed to mention in your article about chain stores was the lack of training given to sales assistants.

I started my working life as an 'apprentice' in a very prestigious department store - all my first six months were spent sticking price labels on sweaters and sunhats. After this, I refuse to sign my 'apprenticeship' papers and left.

Finally, and this applies to many jobs, 'If you pay peanuts, you get monkeys'.

D Griffith, Hammersmith

machines the Amiga is selling better now. This is precisely because of the amount of quality software that has become available for it. On that subject I hope all ST users are now enjoying Deluxe Paint on their STs. Because it needed the upgrade to happen before it was worth bothering to do a version for the ST.

By the way, as Haydn says in his reply, there are some good DTP packages available for the Amiga - even cheap ones! C.J. Morris, Blackpool, Lancashire

That came dangerously close to a MCBITYC letter, C.J., and only just squeaked though the net in the interests of adding balance to Mr Carey's opinions...

Don't forget that the ST is a pretty potty machine, too. I'm surprised to read your views on its musical capabilities - just about any self-respecting commercial music studio seems to feature at least one ST these days. And as for DTP, Keith and I chatted to a man in Moscow whose company produces a Polish computer magazine using STs and Calamus! [He did start slobbering a bit when I told him about my IRIX, though!]

Aargh! I've just been caught up in the MCBITYC swamp...

HFW

■ Progress!

What a strange world. Way back in the Sixties I toiled away at Heathrow doing a boring job with a splendid company. We had to service aircraft from a number of airlines, keeping a running check on all their movements.

We found the best way was to use the strip-board method. You take a wooden stick and, when you receive the information that the aircraft (for example) is on 'Final', jot down all the info on a sliding marker board - thus keeping every item under control.

I called in to say hello to some old friends last week and found lots of gleaming new computer screens in evidence - but all blank. "Having trouble?" I asked. "No," they said. "You can't beat the old system. We only keep the computers as a back-up."

I must call in at the library and borrow the manual for the Abacus...

Jim Laif, Barnham, Bucks

More immaculately witty verbiage from El Publisher...

HFW

■ Taking Offence

I read your article on the Gangers Of Computing (Express 102) and was amazed at Roger Coghill's claims that radiation from monitors, household electrical appliances and electrical wiring are responsible for the increased incidence of cancer and the emergence of new, mysterious diseases such as 'Yuppie Flu'.

I would like to point out that 'Yuppie Flu' is in fact ME (Myalgic Encephalomyelitis) and is a real illness which has been around since before 1920. I realise

years is not a medical magazine, but as a sufferer from ME I take offence to this slang term - which was made up by the tabloid press when many City dealers and 'Yuppies' went down with ME.

This may seem an insignificant point, but the term 'Yuppie Flu' trivialises what is actually a serious illness. To anyone suffering from ME, calling one's mental and/or physical handicaps a 'Cabbage' - I assume you would never do this.

The acceptance of ME by the medical profession was hampered by such crack-pot ideas and articles. Even now that ME has been accepted as a 'real' (organic) illness, such articles still cause distress to thousands of sufferers. People who do not know about ME automatically assume that ME is as much a joke as the article itself.

Since November 83 I have bought a PC, which enables me to do things that, because of the illness, would not otherwise be possible - such as writing this letter. I know that many other ME sufferers rely on the use of computers too.

If this letter gets printed I will donate my liver to the ME Association, Roger Peasey, Cheltenham, Glos. A few lines of concern, though not too contrite, wobble from...

HFW

■ Ageist Crop?

I must protest at the lack of any kind of warning on the cover of Express to the effect that the magazine is not suitable for those over the age of 18. I refer to the fact that blatantly prejudicial articles tend to appear: a photograph of two 'old' men (God, they must have been 45 if a day!), an article on a young entrepreneur who said he didn't want to talk to 40-year-olds, and several exhortations to your readership to persuade their grandparents/parents/big sister to buy them this or that for Christmas.

I don't have any parents, let alone grandparents (boo-boo, I'm an orphan); mind you, I have reached the brain-dead age of (Oh no! do I really have to admit this shameful fact) forty, er... (Sorehead) five. But I am certain that I neither suddenly developed cloth ears which prevented me from enjoying pop music, nor fell into a catatonic trance which curtailed my enjoyment of all the things I had previously enjoyed, at the stroke of midnight on the eve of my 41st birthday.

Serious, you cynically profess to deride; racism you claim to abhor, yet you continue to encourage the belief among your younger readers that those who are too old to have a mummy to tidy their bedroom are imbeciles. Imagine the outrage if Scott McLaren (Express 182) had said that he wouldn't talk to Jews, negroes, the disabled or whatever. I wish the young man every success, so what's he go agin' me?

I shall continue to read Express every week, because I find it interesting - despite the continual jibes at me and my contemporaries. I hope to see less of this

prejudicial attitude. Or is it that you do not want descript sub-humans to share your interest in computers? Please keep the answer simple: I find long sentences hard to understand.

Brian Douglas, Morcombe, Lancs

You've got me bang to rights on that one guy. It's a fair cop, and unthinking prejudice is to blame.

It's just a good job you weren't a reader of the ill-fated and now defunct magazine, *Amiga* Malcolm, your editor was publicly referred to as 'Crumbly' by his staff, and he allowed his pages to be infested with endless sexist jokes about his supposed need for walking sticks, Zimmemann frames et al. You'd have hated that magazine, even though the editor had passed Big Four Oh himself!

Anyway, our illustrious leader Andy Slater has declared that 'Crumbly Bashing' is to cease forthwith. If the kid-dyunks who write these pages take any notice of the old buffer, you should stop finding these annoying references in your favourite magazine Brian.

HFW

■ Sins Of Commission?

I just thought that someone ought to let Peggynae know that they are owed some sales commission. If what I witnessed in my local branch of Dorens is typical.

A large crowd was gathered around an Amiga whilst the opening sequence on *Shadow of the Beast* it was running. One shop assistant asked another: 'Have we enough Amigas in stock for this lot, John?'

Mind you, I am biased because I already have a copy of S.O.B. It came in, stereo. But if anything is guaranteed to help sell computers - this is it!

Surely Dorens and Commodore owe Peggynae something for their efforts.

A McLean, Burnwood, Staffs.

Even more right-on ranting from the Supreme Being...

HFW

■ Unusual Books

I don't have a copy of the magazine 2000, but I do have the address - from a book called *Beating the System* by Owen Bowcott and Sally Hamilton, published by Bloomsbury.

Other books that might interest you are the infamous *Hackers Handbook* and *The Computer Underground*. Both are available from an outfit called *Loopsystems Unlimited*, who describe themselves as 'publishers of unusual books'. The address is: Loopsystems Unlimited, PO Box 1197, Port Townsend, WA 98368, USA.

By the way, does anyone know about a magazine called *News Bytes* often referred to in *Popular Computing* - I've had problems trying to get hold of a copy.

No wonder! It's not a magazine, it's an on-line news service, rather like Reuters or PA, but specialising in computers.

HFW

UK HOME COMPUTERS

PC/XT FOR UNDER £300

8088 Processor @ 8 MHz, Serial & Parallel Ports, 8087 Socket.
1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable)
1X360K 5.25" FDD (Space for second)
Mono/Colour Graphics Card
2 Conventional Expansion Slots
Space for Internal Hard Disk Drive
MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2
102 Key Keyboard made by EPSON
12" Mono Monitor (New/Ex-Display)

£299.95p inc. VAT & Carriage



CITIZEN LASER PRINTER

10 Pages per Minute
1/2 Mb On-Board Memory
Epson FX/Proprinter & Diablo Emulations
Parallel & Serial Interface
300X300 dots per inch
Landscape & Portrait Printing
Toner Cartridges from £18.00p
12 Month On-Site Warranty
Model:- Overture 110 +



£804.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

PC XT/AT KEYBOARDS

102-key keyboard made by EPSON. Full UK Spec. with 5 pin connector. Adjustable feet allow an



elevated typing position. Self-serving between XT or AT operation. Normally retailing at over £100.00p

£39.95p

Postage & Packing £4.05p

"WINDOWS"

Microsoft's WINDOWS 286, Ver 2.1, Full manuals, 5.25" disks. Brand New & unregistered. Currently selling for approximately £55.00p plus VAT.

£29.95p plus £3.65p Postage

WINDOWS 386 Ver. 2.1

£49.95p plus £3.00p Postage

"FIRST FRAMEWORK"

Made by ASHTON-TATE. A Complete integrated package for the Amstrad PC 1512 or PC Compatibles. The package consists of a word-processor, database, spreadsheet, & graphics programs. System requirements are 2 5.25" disk drives & a minimum of 360K RAM. MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. This package is all that you would expect from a company like ASHTON-TATE.

£24.95p

inc. VAT & Postage

SAMSUNG PC/XT's

Model SPC 3000. 512k RAM (Expandable), Full-Size Keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. 4.77/8 MHz Clock Speed, Battery Back-Up, 5.25" Disk Drives, Hercules Display Card, HS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor Socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, 4 Expansion Slots. Small Foot-Print. FREE Ex-Display Mono Monitor.

Single Disk Drive (512k) £419.95p

Double Disk Drive (512k) £449.95p

Single Disk Drive, 20 Mb Hard Disk Drive (640k RAM) £589.95p



inc. VAT & Carriage

EX-DISPLAY MONITORS

Made by SAMSUNG. Condition as new. Tested prior to despatch. These monitors have generally had less than 10 hours use.

14" EGA £149.95p

12" TTL Mono £49.95p

12" VGA Black/White £69.95p

The above prices include VAT, but please add £10.00p per monitor for overnight carriage.



T10 & Swivel Base and Data cable included

PC/AT 286-OFFER 1

Made by SAMSUNG. Model MFC 6000/1. Usual selling price around £890.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 10MHz, 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 6 Expansion Slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" High Density Floppy Disk Drive, (Room for 2 additional drives), 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome graphics Card, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. Ideal computer for the enthusiast who wants to add to their system in their own time. This item is very limited and cannot be repeated.

£499.95p

This price includes VAT, but please add carriage £10.00p. (Note:- This offer doesn't include a monitor.)



PC/AT 286-OFFER 2

Made by SAMSUNG. Model SPC 6512, currently selling everywhere at £1150.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 12MHz, 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), Twin High Density Floppy Disk Drives, (1X5.25" & 1X3.5"), 102 key UK Keyboard, Maths co-processor socket, 3X16 bit expansion slots, 2X8 bit expansion slots, Hard disk controller, Battery Back-Up, Optima/1024 VGA Graphics Card, MS-DOS 3.3, GW-BASIC, & Ex-Display 12" Samsung VGA Black/White Monitor. This machine is very powerful & well-specified. Again, limited stock so order early.

£699.95p

inc. VAT & Carriage



VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise



UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON, WILTS. SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

WIN 3 GREAT PRIZES IN THIS ALL NEW

COMPETITION ADVERTISEMENT

WIN

AMIGA 500

FLIGHT OF FANTASY
PACK & PHILIPS 8833
COLOUR MONITOR

WIN

£1,000

WORTH OF SOFTWARE
OF YOUR CHOICE

WIN

HYUNDAI PC

IBM COMPATIBLE PC
COMPLETE WITH MONO
MONITOR

THESE THREE SUPERB PRIZES MUST BE WON!!


Closing date 30th November; winners will be announced in issue 110 of NCE
PLUS

EVERY ENTRANT RECEIVES A FREE GAMES SOFTWARE PACKAGE
CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TITLES:

KICK OFF
STAR WARS TRILOGY
BARBARIAN
SAINT AND GREAVSIE
PORSCHE TURBO CUP
LOST DUTCHMANS MINE
CLOUD KINGDOMS
SUPER SKI CHALLENGE
VINDICATORS

VOYAGER
KID GLOVES
COLORADO
COMMANDOS
TRACK SUIT MANAGER
WANTED
BAD COMPANY
CHAMPIONSHIP WATER SKI

BRIAN CLOUGH FOOTBALL
TRIVIAL PURSUIT
HOLE IN ONE GOLF
ALIEN LEGION
GENIUS
LASER SQUAD
BUFFALO BILL'S RODEO GAMES
OBLITERATOR

 **To enter, just circle the correct answers to these questions**

Which game does NOT
involve shooting aliens?

- A) Xenon II
- B) Outrun
- C) Gemini Wing

2) Which of these is an
adventure game?

- A) Rick Dangerous
- B) Atomix
- C) Jinxter

3) Where does the
word Amiga originate?

- A) Huddersfield
- B) Spain
- C) Italy

4) Which of these is a
software house?

- A) Microprose
- B) Microscope
- C) Micromedia

5) How many bytes are
there in 1 Kilobyte?

- A) 1000
- B) 1128
- C) 1024

AND RETURN ENCLOSING CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO THE VALUE OF JUST £10.00 MADE PAYABLE TO
COLIN SMITH ENTERPRISES, 338 RAKE LANE, CLIFTON, SWINTON, MANCHESTER. M27 2LJ

PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS:

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE TEL. No

PLEASE STATE GAME FORMAT

NAME OF PREFERRED FREE GAME

PLEASE STATE PREFERRED MAIN PRIZE

Tie breaker (complete in five words or less)

I think the title for the ultimate arcade game of all time should be:

COMPETITION ENTRY FEE ONLY £10.00

AMOS UPGRADES DESQVIEW/X

SAM SPEECHSYNTH SEXY ST SCANS

MAC SYSTEM 7 WIREHEAD'S WORLD

PROTOTYPE TIPS AND...EVEN MORE WHOLE WIRED WONDERS!

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

CONTENTS

AMIGA.....	18
Amazing Amos upgrade update	
ARCHIMEDES.....	19
Get wagging these joystick ports	
CPC.....	20
Want to upgrade to a colour monitor?	
C64.....	22
Is the future of the 64 threatened?	
PC.....	23
Unix on your PC	
Spectrum.....	24
The first piece of independent SAM hardware arrives	
ST.....	25
The heaven and hell of public domain	
Macintosh.....	27
What the new system has in store for you	
Centrefold.....	38
Yet another loony presenter is let loose	
Circuit City.....	50
Highlights from a wirehead's paradise	
Express On-line.....	52
The weekly bulletin board and user group guide	
The PD Column.....	58
The best in free software	
Tech Tips.....	62
Sound advice from The Big K	
Whole Wired World.....	65
Steve Gold at large	
Getting to know you.....	66
Reply to our questionnaire and win a free subscription!	

PLUS PAGE AFTER PAGE OF MONEY-SAVING ADS!

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HELP OFFERED | <input type="checkbox"/> GOODS WANTED | <input type="checkbox"/> BUGS DISCOVERED | <input type="checkbox"/> EVENTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICES | <input type="checkbox"/> VIRUS WARNING | <input type="checkbox"/> FOR SALE | <input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ANNOUNCEMENTS | <input type="checkbox"/> MINI-TIPS | | |

NAME _____

TEL: _____

ADDRESS _____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE SPACE PER LETTER

Send your reader ads to:

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- ❑ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- ❑ We cannot result for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section, all ads are accepted in good faith.
- ❑ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- ❑ We printed software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-original should contact us
- ❑ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- ❑ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed _____

The Adventurers Club Ltd.

64c Menfolk Road, London NW2 3RH. Telephone: 071 794 1261

**ADVENTURER, JOIN OUR CLUB!**

ADVENTURES * STRATEGY GAMES * SIMULATIONS * ROLEPLAYING GAMES

As a Member, you will receive our **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE**. Our regular Amendment and Update Packs will enable you to build up the most comprehensive adventure-related reference book ever published, as a cross-referenced and constantly updated volume.

The **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE** is divided into 26 sections:

- * NEWS
- * SOFTWARE
- * BASIC ADVENTURING
- * MULTI-USER ADVENTURES
- * SIMULATIONS
- * SPECIALISED SOLUTIONS
- * STARTER-GUIDES
- * UTILITIES
- * PLUS MANY OTHER SECTIONS!

BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- * Access to our **HELP-LINES** (mail and telephone - 7 days a week)
- * Wide **SOFTWARE CATALOGUE** (up to 25% discount - all formats covered)
- * Free swap/swap facilities, cash prizes, competitions, special offers and MUCH MORE!

For more information, please write or phone us for a **FREE** leaflet/application form or complete the coupon to take advantage of our **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY** offer worth £2.00 off your subscription.

Please send me as a Member of the Adventurers Club for 6/12* months.

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
POSTAL CODE: _____

BINDER AND INDEX: £7.95 (one-off initial purchase)
STARTER PACK: FREE (journally £2.00)

6-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION: £14.00

12-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION: £24.00

enclose a cheque for £21.95/£31.95* payable to the Adventurers Club.

Please debit my ACCESS/VISA * card with £21.95/£31.95 *

(Card number: _____)

(Cardholder signature: _____)

Chances are available on request.

* Please delete as appropriate.

Expiry: / /

COMPUTER LAB**HARDWARE**

Amiga Night of Fantasy Pack£249.00
Amiga Screen Game Pack£349.99
Amiga Class of the 90's Pack£499.00
Amiga 2000 please ring for best prices
Amiga 3000 please ring for best prices

Discovery Pack 5205TSM£269.00
Power Pack 5205T£399.00
9040 packs from£434.00
Lynx£159.00

Please ring for best discounts on hardware and software - the very best prices anywhere in the world today!

SEGA MEGADRIVE
Megadrive£39.00
Software all at discounted prices,
please ring for details.

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

We have an extensive range of public domain and shareware programs. Please ring for details of our Amiga and ST libraries.

SEVEN DISK SPECIALS ONLY £10.95

AMIGA DEMO PACK - 40 of the best latest demos. Pack changes all the time but never has same demo twice.

AMIGA BUSINESS PACK - Spreadsheet, Non-numeric, Database, Journal, P.A.Q., Inventory.

AMIGA UTILITY PACK - Virus killers, Copiers, Disk Managers, Repeaters, Bootproctors, Plus loads more.

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS PACK - C compilers, Assemblers, Source Codes, Pascal, LISP, C manual etc.

ST GAMES - Arcanoid, Othello, Quads, Beagles, Wheel, Snail, Monopoly, Rook, Brains, Tennis, Bermuda Race 2.

ST BUSINESS - Spreadsheet, Database, Inventory, Fiscal, Stocks, Shares, Double Entry, ST Writer 3.

BLANK DISKS

3.5" QUALITY DISKS £12.00 FOR 30
FULLY GUARANTEED DISK 100% CERTIFIED

PROMPT DELIVERY
85a MANSFIELD RD,
DAYBROOK, NOTTINGHAM,
NG5 6BH.

24 HOUR ORDERLINE
TELEPHONE: NOTTM. (0602)
673674/673672

ORDER BY
PHONE (0602)
673674

or
(0602) 673672

Delivery - Please add
£6.50 courier delivery for
orders over £100. Add £2.00
p.p.s. for orders under £100.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AMOS PD FLOODS IN

When Mandarin released its AMOS BASIC system only the Amiga market a few months ago, it heralded a new era in programming accessibility. No longer was Amiga programming a pastime for bespectacled boffins only - at last, even relatively inexperienced users could fully harness the power of the Amiga hardware.

Already we're starting to see the results of AMOS with the release of a vast number of PD programs. To handle this influx of new software, the AMOS PD Library has been set up with the official blessing of the producers of AMOS, Mandarin Software. Run by Sandra Shankley, the club sets out to distribute AMOS programs for a minimal charge. Better still, even if you haven't bought AMOS yourself, most of the programs will run on their own now that RAMOS (the AMOS runtime system) has been released.

Most disks are priced at the usual PD price of £2.50. But for better quality programs, the price rises to £3.50. Sounds like blatant profiteering? Not at all. Instead of lining Sandra's pockets, that extra £1 gets sent to the program's author to encourage them to develop more programs. In this way, the more disks are sold, the more cash that the programmer earns.

The AMOS PD Library is always on the lookout for quality AMOS programs. If you've written something decent, then contact Sandra immediately. If it's good enough, then you too could receive £1 for every disk that Sandra sells under her license-ware scheme.

AMOS UPGRADED (AGAIN)

The AMOS PD Library has now also taken delivery of the latest upgrade to the for the AMOS interpreter.

Although AMOS 1.2 has been available for a while now, it managed to actually introduce bugs whilst it was removing them. Very helpful. According to Mandarin, a bug was introduced that managed to screw up the calculations on compiled sprites. However, this will now hopefully have all been cleared up with the release of AMOS 1.2.1.

If you obtained your AMOS upgrade disk (v1.2) from the AMOS PD Library, then you can get a free copy of 1.2.1. All you have to do is send your original upgrade disk back to Sandra, together with 50p to cover the administration and posting costs. For those of you who obtained it from other means, Sandra will sell you a copy for £2.50.

For more information by phoning Sandra Shankley on 0642 495261.

GAMES NEWS

Mirosoft has announced that it is soon to release *Chase Stripes Back*, the follow up to the cult classic *Dungeon Master*. FTL, the American software house behind both *Dungeon Master* and *Chaos*, originally announced that it had no plans to produce *Chaos* for the Amiga, but it is believed that the machine's strong position in the market place may have convinced it to take a U-turn on the earlier decision. It is unknown whether the new game will work on 512K Amigas.

On the subject of Mirosoft, it's also soon to release a movie licence based around the soon to be release film *Predator 2*. Unfortunately Arnie Schwarzenegger's biceps aren't in the new movie, but the film (and the game) promises to be as action-packed as the first.

Genlin certainly seem to be getting into Motopart in a big way. After the recent release of its official *Lotus Esprit Turbo* game, the company has tied up a similar deal to produce a rally simulation based around that four wheel drive, 16-valve 2.0 litre turbo-charged main machine, the Toyota Celica GT4. Work is still in progress, but it looks good.

Domark has managed to grab the licences to several Atari coin-ops, some of which haven't even appeared in this country yet. Hottest of the lot is *Hydra*, which is an action packed game that seems to be a combination of *Offshore Warrior*, *Fire & Forget* and *Operation Thunderbolt*. You're an international courier that must deliver secret parcels through terrorist-infested waterways. Other Atari coin-ops to receive the Domark treatment include *Thunder Jaws*, *RIS 2* and *Skull & Crossbones*.

ULTIMATE AMIGA BUNDLE

BUNDLES. BUNDLES. BUNDLES. That's all we ever see from Commodore these days - and a good thing it is too! But up to now, the bundles have largely been aimed at the home user who wants to do nothing more than play games (which isn't necessarily a bad thing). Wouldn't it be nice if Commodore would put together a pack that would exploit the Amiga's capabilities to their fullest.

OK, chucking in *CPaint* is all very nice, but what about a music program? And how about a decent Amiga-based word processor? And perhaps even an animation program? Such a pack would not only offer real value for money, but it would also act as a perfect advertisement of what the Amiga is capable of!

Here's my idea of the perfect

MICRODIAL

ATARI	
520STFM DISCOVERY PACK	£279.00
520STE TURBO PACK	£369.00
1040STE EXTRA PACK	£460.00
PORTFOLIO	£199.00
LYNX	£165.00

COMMODORE	
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK	£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK	£515.00
M501 1/2 MEG UPGRADE INC CLOCK & GAME	£75.00
PC STARTER PACK	PLEASE PHONE
1 MEG SCREEN GEMS OR F.O.F.	£440.00

PRINTERS	
STAR LC-10	£169.00
STAR LC-24/10	£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81	£147.00
CITIZEN 120D +	£125.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000	£235.00

SOFTWARE UP TO 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE
RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO
MATCH ANY PRICE

All prices include VAT and P&P.
Courier Delivery add £8.



Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to "MICRODIAL" and send to:

THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN
WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.

All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change
without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment.
Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

PROFEX
retailer and professional
10 FLOPPY DISKS £3.95

3 1/2" DSD £3.95
FOR 10 INC VAT
BRANDED FLOPPY DISCS AT
BULK DISC PRICES

Profex of West Germany are one of Europe's
largest computer companies. Their floppy
discs are made to the highest standards and
are 100% certified.

3 1/2" DSD 1MB (In tens with write-on labels)	£3.99 per box
These discs are suitable for Amiga, ST, Archimedes, etc.	
3 1/2" DSD 256k (In tens with write-on labels)	£8.99 per box
These discs are suitable for AT type machines etc.	
5 1/4" DSD 400k (In tens with labels & sleeves)	£2.50 per box
These discs are suitable for C8040/128 & most PCs etc.	
5 1/4" DSD 960k (In tens with labels & sleeves)	£4.99 per box
These discs are suitable for most AT PCs	

POSTAGE CHARGES FOR DISCS

Please add £1.00 for 1-2 boxes, £1.50 for 3-5 boxes, £2.50 for 6 or more.
The more you buy the cheaper they are!

norfsDATA Disc Boxes
Made to the same high German standards, they are
anti-static & lockable. Complete with dividers.

3 1/2" 40 Capacity	£3.50	£18.99	80 Capacity	£4.50	£20.99
5 1/4" 50 Capacity	£3.99	£19.99	100 Capacity	£4.99	£23.99

MONITOR STAND

The Norel Data Tilt and Swivel Monitor stand is
suitable for all monitors up to 14" screen size

AMIGA 1500 from COMMODORE
This new computer from Commodore is now available (in small
quantities) complete with 2 x 1 1/2" drives, Monitor and six pieces
of software (including Workbench)

We supply... PC compatibles and all peripherals and component boards, Amiga
1500/500 and all peripherals, Laser & Inkjet printers, Consumables for all the above.
Data and storage. You name it, we probably do it, probably for less than you think!

Part Exchange / Secondhand / Buy for cash. We do all of this so stay for a hot quote!



ONCE BYTTEN

59 Marling Way, Greenstead
Ken DA13 4DP
Tel 0474 567964 Fax 0474 537172
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm. Callers by Appointment



joystick for various games.

All in all a very impressive and
exceedingly versatile setup, but then at
£23.95, it's almost twice the price of
Fungus! If you can afford it, then The
Serial Port's interface is well worth the
extra cost, but then Fungus is
perfectly acceptable if you don't
regularly use a printer. The Serial Port
is on £243 531194. Fungus is on £742
600539.

MY CHEATIN' HEART

I must admit I haven't been doing
much work over the last week or two,
what with joystick interfaces and the
like. Instead I've been spending my
time trying to finish Mad Professor.
Occasionally I've not even bothered to
play it, I've just simply listened to the
dead-funly music in the chemistry lab!
After a couple of days I'd managed to
finish each of the levels separately, but
couldn't quite do them all in one go
with only the standard four lives.

Hence, me thought, Teramex
had a cheat mode, what about Mad
Prof? Out came the disassembler and
an hour later I had infinite lives. But
(and it's a big but) only a bugged poke,
you see there seems to be an official
cheat mode to stop of Marat's dying.
But try as I may, I couldn't work out
how to switch it on. Don't worry, I'll be
sure to tell you if I find it.

PS. The fifth and final laboratory
has some very nasty bits in it!

LENDING A (DAB)HAND

Midnight Graphics, the graphical side
of Dabhand Computing has a couple
of very interesting products in the
pipeline. The first, scheduled for
release in a month or so, is an image
processing package. Called Midnight
Tracer, its main function is to take a
bit-mapped sprite and 'trace' its outline
and turn it into a draw file. Unlike some
similar programs it will correctly
convert curved surfaces into better
curves. The program will also convert
256-colour sprites into 16 greys and
monochrome images (which can then

be traced). An obvious application
would be to be able to effectively
rescale a sprite to any size but still
retaining its smooth edges.

As a follow up to Midnight Tracer,
Illustrator should appear sometime
next year. This will be a multi-mode
paint package and will feature much of
the functionality of Tracer. It will also
be able to convert a hand-drawn sketch
(drawn with the mouse) into a series of
bezier curves. There is no price as yet
for Illustrator, but Tracer should cost
£59.95. Dabhand Computing is on 081
766 8423.

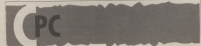
TECHIE TIPS

Many of you will know that 000000-1
can be used to check if a given key is
being pressed, this function originated
on the BBC and, due to the rather
peculiar way the keyboard was wired
up, the value of 0 could not easily be
guessed. An undocumented feature of
this function was that checking 100000-
120 (not one of the internal key
numbers) returned -1 usually and 0 if
any key on the keyboard was pressed.
I needed to use this function on the
Amiga the other day, but found that it
no longer seemed to work. Closer
inspection revealed that if no keys
were pressed, the function returned
255, but that if a key was pressed, it
returned the internal key number of
that key. Very handy, but rather
unfortunate that it returned 255 instead
of -1 when no key was pressed.

LATE NEWS

I've just been handed two items of late
news, firstly it is unlikely that Magnetic
Scorll's Wonderart will be available
before the new year - Boo! Secondly,
Computer Concepts' Equator is
coming along well, I've received a very
pre-release version that has some
rather unfortunate bugs in it. Full
coverage when I see a working
version. Next week, I promise, I'll
reveal all about the '10 uses of the
adjust button'.

Ken Coumarlin



AMSTRAD'S RESULTS

On dear, Oh dear, oh dear. Amstrad's
financial results are in, and they don't
look too good. Last year's profits were
a mere £76 million compared to the
year before's £160 million, and this
year they're down again - to a paltry
£44 million.

Actually, in the current economic
climate that's not too bad, especially
when you take a look at the figures
being turned in by other hardware
manufacturers.

And one of the most curious
things this year is the attitude of the

press. Last year, they were positively
dancing on Amstrad's grave. Last
year, Amstrad was the company that
they all loved to hate, possibly
because Amstrad's attitude towards
the press has always been about as
warm as a plot of liquid nitrogen... This
year, though, Amstrad's results are
being treated a bit more calmly,
possibly reflecting Amstrad's own shift
away from its belligerent, bullish
attitude of years gone by.

And close on the heels of
Amstrad's annual figures being
released comes news that the father of

the CPC himself, Roland Perry, is leaving his post as Amstrad's technical manager to set up on his own.

His new company is called Perry Technological Consultants, and will be based at: 12 Couling Street, Watlington, Oxford OX9 5QD.

As well as designing the original CPC (and even having an entire series of computer games named after him), Perry had a leading role in the development of the new Plus and GX4000 console.

SERIOUS SUPPORT

After playing Grendin's Shadow of the Beast solidly for about a week, you'd have thought I'd have had enough of gaming for a while. Not so, because what should turn up but a brand, sparking new Switchblade ROM. This is Grendin's first game on the console, but I sincerely hope it's not the last. I've been glued to one of our new Pluses for hours playing this little devil and it's brilliant. The graphics are stunning (even though they're in four-colour mode) and this is one huge game. Look out for a proper review soon.

Meanwhile, things have been quickening up on the serious side, too. In particular, thanks to WAVE and Microstyle, two long-running stalwarts in the CPC peripherals world. These two companies are amongst the first to embrace the new Plus machines, concentrating on ensuring compatibility with the old models. It's good that the machines are getting this kind of support, because Amstrad itself seems to have lost interest in the peripherals market.

AT LAST - UPGRADE YOUR MONITOR

How would you like to upgrade your green screen to a colour monitor? In the past, CPC owners have been totally stumped when they've wanted to opt for colour because of Amstrad's policy of selling the machines as complete systems. Basically, unless some kind soul decides to swap with you or is flogging off the bits of a broken system, there's simply no way of getting hold of monitors on their own.

Aha! That is you guessed it - until now, WAVE has managed to get hold of a number of colour monitors, which it's selling off separately for the incredibly tempting price of just £99, with £5.75 p.p.v.

WAVE is at 1 Budeoch Street, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR (0229 870000). Make sure you specify whether you have a 494 or 6128 when you order (they use the CTM640 and CTM644 monitors respectively).

KICK OFF II

Anco's original football sim was a great hit on the 16-bit machines because it combined good graphics with high speed and terrific playability. The

Amstrad version, when it finally appeared, was just as fast, just as playable but had graphics which were minimal in the extreme...

Which is why I was so keen to see the follow-up, Kick Off II (30.99 tape, £14.99 disk). And the good news is that the graphics are transformed. It's just as playable as the original but looks suddenly like a proper Amstrad game and not a ghostly Specy port!

Among the options are the ability to play single matches, compete in international 'friendlies' (there's no such thing with two humans playing), tackle a league competition or even enter for the cup. You can also choose



• Kick Off. One of the best of a good breed

from four different playing surfaces, five skill levels and even four different wind strengths!

This year has seen a whole host of very good football games on the Amstrad, and Kick Off II looked pretty slick in comparison with the best of them. Kick Off II, though, is a whole new ball game.

STARTING OUT

Something I'm always getting letters about is help for beginners - where is it? It's all very well for those of us who already know most of the ins and outs of computing in general and the CPC in particular, but what about those poor souls just starting out? Most computer magazines make perfect sense to experienced users, but are just a mass of jargon to beginners.

Which is why New Computer Express's sister mag Amstrad Action is starting a whole new section for beginners. It's called Ask Alex and will be hosted by AA's newest contributor, Alex van Damme. Alex has been a CPC owner for three years and knows the machine well. But she also has a down-to-earth attitude about computing. "It's a minefield for beginners," she said on the phone the other day, "it can make no sense when you're just starting out. These things can all be explained very simply - it's just that most 'experts' love blinding people with science."

Alex will be answering all reader queries, she says, "It doesn't matter how dumb the question is, I'm not going to take the mickey."

If you're any computing, queries write to: Ask Alex, Amstrad Action, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Rod Lawton

WESTONING LTD

NEW LOW, LOW PRICES!

31/2 DS/DD

30p

inc labels

51/4 DS/DD..... 20p

51/4 DS/HD..... 38p

31/2 DS/HD 70p

31/2 BOXES

40 cap £3.50

80 cap £4.00

150 cap £10.75

51/4 BOXES

50 cap £3.50

100 cap £4.00

★ NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE - FOR LIFE!

ADD £4 P&P OR £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

AMIGA

Screen Gems.....	£349
First Steps.....	£490
Class 90s.....	£490
External Drive.....	£55
1/5 meg upgrade with clock.....	£35
1/5 meg upgrade without clock.....	£29
11/2 meg upgrade with clock.....	£90
11/2 meg upgrade without clock.....	£80

VISA

500 Discovery.....£260

500 Power.....£350

1040 Extra.....£420

Portfolio.....£210

ATARI

500 Discovery.....£260

500 Power.....£350

1040 Extra.....£420

Portfolio.....£210

ALL PRICES INCLUDING V.A.T.

WESTONING LTD

12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5YJ

TEL: 0525 718668 0836 775060

REGENCY, CELEBRATING OUR 21st YEAR IN BUSINESS OFFER YOU COMPUTERS AT EXTRA SPECIAL PRICES

All prices include V.O.T. delivery. All computers below come with free holiday pack

Please make cheques/P.O. payable to: REGENCY COMPUTERS, BOARDICE HOUSE, CANTER PRIST, GOUL, HILMERSCE, 21st 4th 6th, Tel: 0505 717173. Open from 9.00am - 6.30pm

AMIGA 500 BATHMAN PACK

AMIGA 500.....	£299.99
Intergraph.....	£24.99
New Zealand Story.....	£24.99
Bathman the Movie.....	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II.....	£49.99
Amiga Basic.....	£49.99
10 free disks.....	
RRP OVER: £400.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

AMIGA 500 GEMS PACK

AMIGA 500.....	£299.99
Days of Thunder.....	£24.99
Raid to the Future II.....	£24.99
Shadow of the Beast.....	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II.....	£49.99
Amiga Basic.....	£49.99
10 free disks.....	
RRP OVER: £400.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

ATARI STIM DISCOVERY PACK

ATARI STIM.....	£299.99
Bumpkins.....	£24.99
Cutout.....	£24.99
Space Harrier.....	£24.99
Crusader ACC.....	£9.99
Discovering the ST.....	£14.99
Neochrome.....	£29.99
Carver Command.....	£24.99
Control ACC.....	£9.99
Pixel Magic.....	£24.99
STOS Games Creator.....	£29.99
RRP OVER: £550.00	OUR PRICE £389.00

AMIGA 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY

AMIGA 500.....	£299.99
Fly Fantasy.....	£24.99
Random Islands.....	£24.99
Robot Monsters.....	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II.....	£49.99
Amiga Basic.....	£49.99
10 free disks.....	
RRP OVER: £380.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

Publisher's choice Superbase Personal	
Maxipack Spreadsheet	
Deluxe Paint II	
Dr. T. Med Recording Studio with free mod interface	
BBC Emulator & BBC programs	
Amiga logo, 10 free disks, free mouse mat	
RRP OVER: £1080.00	OUR PRICE £499.99

ATARI ST SUPER POWER PACK

RRP OVER £1000.00

SPECIAL PRICE £349.00

1080 STE SUPER POWER PACK

RRP OVER £1000.00

SPECIAL PRICE £449.99

1080 STE HOMER/BUSINESS PACK

RRP OVER £600.00

SPECIAL PRICE £443.99

Best prices always on Amstrad, Epson, Olivetti, Commodore. Ring for a quote. Free regular mailing list.

AMAZING PRODUCTS

Incredible Prices

For your Commodore Amiga

Power Floppy Drives

Buy a Power Floppy drive with confidence from the specialist in Atari Peripherals. The PC720 comes with a built-in Power supply (shares of those with a built-in external PSU). The PC720E is powered from the joystick port and uses the latest low power Sony mechanism to give guaranteed reliability at an unbeatable price.

PC720 3.5" With Internal PSU	£59.99
PC720E 3.5" Joystick Powered	£49.99
Internal Replacement 720K	£39.99
5.25" Drive	£99.00
5.25"/3.5" Multidrive	£199.00
Blitz Turbo Backup	£19.95
Blitz with any drive	£15.95

Slimline Series Hard Disk

Possibly the smallest hard drive ever made for the Atari ST, the Power Slimline weighs in at a tiny 25cm x 16cm x 3cm (just three cm high). It comes complete with the powerful ICD Hard Disk Utility and a full manual. Can be powered from the supplied lead (requires the ST to be opened) or from the optional Power Supply.

40MB	£399.00
110MB	£599.00
Power Supply	£25.00

Series 900 Hard Disk

The popular Series 900 Hard Drive is now available at a new low price! The drive comes complete with the powerful ICD utilities and a full manual. All drives feature a fan and a DMA through port. Can be powered from the supplied lead (requires the ST to be opened) or from the optional Power Supply.

40MB Limited Offer	£299.00
100MB	£649.00
200MB	£999.00
Power Supply	£49.00

Software & Peripherals

Neodesk V3.0	£34.00
Lattice C V5	£89.00
New! Hisoft ProFlight Simulator	£34.95
Naksha Mouse	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£25.00
Star LC200 Colour Printer	£229.00
Star LC10 Mono Printer	£169.00

WE SUPPLY ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES! PLEASE CALL!

All items on this ad, may be ordered by post, mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa.

Please make cheques and P.O.s payable to Power Computing.

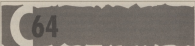
Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £7.50 for overnight courier delivery if required. We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.

POWER COMPUTING

44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7WH

0234 273000

(5 lines)



RETURN OF THE IF... THEN... ROUTINE

Things are going well for Commodore at the moment. It was not always thus. A retired schoolmaster recently sent me a photocopied front page of *Popular Computing Weekly* from 1985 bearing a headline announcing the death knell for a struggling Commodore International. In the light of their subsequent emergence as leaders of the home computer industry, my correspondent wrote, 'Who'd have thought it?'

What he and that headline were referring to was the deepest rumble in the darkest days of home computing, when Commodore went plummeting into the red after launching several half-baked products in quick succession and only survived minus one main plant in Corby. Figures estimating the company's losses escalated weekly, along with the number of redundancies. For a while, with Atari practically out of action and Acorn's Tim Curry being quoted as saying that he couldn't envisage the widespread need for more than 20K of RAM among home computer users, it seemed that the only route to 16-bit might be via Si Diwe taking us all for a Microdrive.

Commodore was saved by the longevity of the C64 and the establishment of the Amiga, much to the relief of the user base at large. Now people sit back and dream of Amiga portables or dust off C64s and look out for new cartridges for a system they know will be around for some time to come. The launch of the console is a sign of the Big C's new awareness of what it takes to survive. They're paying attention to the way the market is shaping up and (hopefully) no longer entertain crazy ideas about launching home computers or 'games machines' crammed with non-standard ports and which are completely incompatible with the rest of their own range. In fact, most people agree that, apart from anything else, the C64GS represents a very smart move.

So why have the company's profits dropped \$50 million in the last fiscal year? In 1989 the company reported profits of \$51.3 million as opposed to \$1.5 million to June 1990. A press release from Quentin Bell, PR company for Commodore International's British subsidiary Commodore (UK), pays these figures scant attention and concentrates instead on Commodore (UK)'s 57% leap in total turnover, which doesn't sound bad, a rise from £43 million to £75. But nothing is mentioned of Commodore (UK)'s profit or loss.

Commodore International and Commodore (UK) is aware of this

omission, of course. That's why it bothered to note that the appalling performance is 'principally due to three main factors'. The first of these does imply that most of Commodore's problems aren't the fault of the UK operation. The strength of the dollar has contributed to a drop in sales value - more than 80 per cent of Commodore's sales are in export market places. But nor does it say much for that 57 per cent increase in turnover.

The second factor, says Commodore, is the rising cost of 'marketing and sales initiatives'. They don't do themselves justice here. CDTV hasn't been marketed at all yet, but R&D doesn't come cheap. Nevertheless, Commodore has prepared a Christmas TV advertising campaign for its existing range, which is going to be pricey. And this is in the face of Kelly Summer of Commodore UK saying that the 64 never needs more than a standard run of one-page ads in the national dailies to ensure it stays firmly fixed in the user base at large. Finally, the Bell press release points to a shift in strategy, during the last quarter of the fiscal year, in which Commodore International concentrated on the Amiga rather than the C64. This apparently has reversed the decline on the grounds that sales fell but the margin increased. Fine, but it took a long time.

Yes, this column's loyalists lie with the 64. But let's be pragmatic about the situation. Commodore International now doesn't sound financially much healthier than it did five years ago. The difference now is that it has got a much better range of machines and seems to be supporting them. It would be foolish to use the Amiga to keep the C64 afloat and even if Commodore considered such a move the kind of problems that strategy represents can't be shouldered by any one range. What it does do is threaten the future of the C64.

Nobody likes to see their favourite machine disappear. While obviously that has to happen eventually, when it comes it is hopefully for a good reason and not due to small-mindedness. The 64 has served Commodore well for many years and the future for it and the console, based on what many people still want, seems to look reasonably bright. But it's Commodore itself that is more at risk. I just don't want to get a photocopied cover from a 1990 'Express' bearing a celebratory CDTV or console headline sent to me with a letter asking, 'Who'd have thought they would go bust?'

Sean Masterson

PC

SHUFFLING ALONG

Shufflepuck Café is an arcade conversion with a difference. Rather than mimicking the loud and trash cabinets, where hordes of invading aliens are daily repelled by ten pence pieces, it turns instead to the quieter end of the arcade, near the till, shooting game and the table football.

Shufflepuck is the American name for air football – those pool table sized machines with a sheet of stainless steel added with holes through which compressed air is pumped. A circular plastic puck is suspended, hovercraft-style, above the playing surface and can be propelled with ferocious speed at your opponent's goal with a flick of the wrist.

Shufflepuck Café is a computerised version of this seaside favourite but, perhaps to dispel the wet Wednesday in Torquay image, your opponents are a very strange bunch. You choose which player you wish to meet by clicking on the appropriate one from a charming group picture. You can take on Veritas the Dwarf (a very accurate player), Princess Bejin (who uses magic to guide her shots) and DCS-ALSO (a robot whose style you can program) among six others.

In play you control a paddle with which you knock a puck up and down the playing field, attempting to hit the opponent's goal. A mouse is the obvious controller to use, and you need to have your mouse driver installed before loading the game. It is possible to use a joystick, but it is extremely difficult and not at all recommended. I tried several mice with the game and found that optical mice, with their smoother action, were ideal. Mechanical mice had a tendency to slip, causing you to miss a vital shot. In play the game is fast with a realistic perspective effect. Slow rebounds tend to show up the progressions of the puck as it gets larger coming towards you, but with most shots the movement is smooth.

Some nice animations show your score and place the puck, and it even attempts to push some digitised sound effects through the PC's speaker – nice try, but no prize.

Overall, Shufflepuck Café is a competent game, but it lacks any depth of play and there is only one challenge. It would be nice to have seen some other mechanical arcade games included as second or third levels. As it stands, Shufflepuck is a perfectly nice enough game, but in the absence of any real inspiration will quickly become boring.

Shufflepuck Café costs £24.95 and is available from Denmark on 081-780 222.

MORE GAMES

More news on the games from front Denmark is that the four adventure cam educational games which feature Carmen Sandiego have just been released on the PC.

These adventures involve problem solving based in a number of geographic contexts (or places, as we call them). The Americans love the Carmen series, they just can't get enough of this 'most sought after woman in the world'.

If you fancy giving them a try, Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego?, Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego? and Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego? are all available for the slightly OTT price of £24.95.

MISSED POINT

In the flurry of the Business Solutions show the other day, I caught hold of the wrong end of the stick with regard to Quarterdeck's new product, Desquiview X. I said that it would allow Unix and DOS programs to be run on a PC simultaneously. It won't, at least not quite.

A bit of background. Many Unix programs use a graphical system called X-Windows. This is a setup which lets the Unix program issue commands like 'draw a line in red from A to B' or 'display such and such a window on the screen'. A separate program then translates those commands into the actual coloured dots on the screen. The advantages of this system are that only the translation program has to know about the display hardware, so applications themselves will run on any setup which has an appropriate translator. And, since the X-Windows commands are small compared with the data taken to display the screen, there is no problem with having the application on one machine and the translator and display on another, linked over a network.

And this last is where Desquiview X is really going to score. It is basically the standard Desquiview multi-tasking operating system (if you don't know about Desquiview and you have a 386, phone Quarterdeck 0245 456699 and start making proper use of your machine) with an X-Windows translator tacked on. This means that it does pretty graphical windows instead of Desquiview's text ones (big deal), and can run DOS X-Windows applications (of which there are, er, none). So why the fuss?

Desquiview X can appear to a Unix application on another machine on the network like any other X-Windows compatible machine. That is, the Unix

What you see is what you pay - no hidden charges!

All prices include postage, VAT and labels

Top Quality 3.5" DSDD each

1-49 **46p** 50-99 **44p**

100-149 **43p** 150+ **42p**

40 disks & 40 capacity box **£22.00**

80 disks & 80 capacity box **£41.00**

Disk Boxes

3.5" (80 capacity) 1 **£7.40** 2 **£12.78**

Other sizes available - telephone for prices

All disks are purchased direct from a major manufacturer and are 100% guaranteed.



MARKETACE LTD



20 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate,
Peterborough PE2 0TD

Tel: (0733) 371799 (24 hours)

Fax: (0733) 370722

Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat. 10-1.

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PNV NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS COLOURED
40p EACH
3 1/2 DS 37p EACH
RED, WHITE, BLACK, GREY, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.
ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE

3 1/2 DS 80p **5 1/4 DS COLOURED 28p**
5 1/4 DS 22p **5 1/4 DS HD 42p**

EA STORAGE BOXES
3 1/2 PLASTIC LIBRARY 89p 3 1/2 40 cap...£4.20 3 1/2 80 cap...£4.60
5 1/4 CASES 5 1/4 50 cap...£4.40 5 1/4 100 cap...£4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0658 433992
FAX: 0658 432549

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

RING FOR MEMOREX
BRANDED PRICES



LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

SAMSUNG
286-12Mhz
(SPC6512)

ONLY £750.00

PRICE INCLUDES

40 Meg Hard Disk
 Unisys Mono VGA Monitor
 VGA Card (for above)
 102 Key Keyboard
 1 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
 1 Meg RAM on board
 Dos 3.3 & GW - Basic

ADD-ON OPTIONS (please Add)

VGA Colour Monitor	£200
Super VGA Colour Monitor	£250
1.44 Meg 3.5" Floppy Drive	£50
A4 Handy Scanner	£125
A4 Mouse	£30
Microsoft Windows 286	£45

(All prices exclude VAT & Delivery)

269 Bury New Rd. Whitefield
 Manchester M25 6QQ
Tel. 061-766 3417
Fax. 061-767 9510

**We also supply a full range of
 computer Accessories and Peripherals**
CALLERS WELCOME
9am-9pm 6 DAYS A WEEK!

DOUBLE
M
COMPUTING

application will happily display its data and take commands, oblivious to the fact that it's a DOS machine at the other end of the wire.

But it gets better. Desqview/X tweaks ordinary DOS applications so that they too look like X-Windows applications. It does this by capturing all their attempts to write text onto the screen and translating them into X-Windows commands. Now other machines on the network can use those applications as if they were running on a Unix machine.

The bottom line is this. You can have a program running on a Unix machine displaying data on a DOS machine. The Unix machine can simultaneously be displaying data from a program running on the DOS machine. And both machines can be managing this trick with several programs at once.

Desqview/X is a remarkable program which it is worth spending time trying to understand. Quarterdeck has a little booklet which explains it very well, as well as being a good primer on X-Windows and multi-tasking. Get a copy.

TIP

I thought I'd do a few tips for GWBASIC users this week - so here's the first one: buy Microsoft's QuickBASIC.

This interactive editor/compiler really is so much better than the free interpreter that comes with most PCs

that there's no comparison. What's more, it will take all your old BASIC source code too. You can buy version 4.5 (don't buy anything earlier) for as little as £45. You won't regret it.

While you're still saving those pennies how about some fast animation in GWBASIC? GET and PUT work well enough for small sprites but for a large image the redraw is simply too slow to be effective. So how to speed things up? What you do is prepare each screen in advance - one for each position that the large sprite will occupy. Save these using BSAVE. Use DEF SEG to point to the screen (B800 for low resolution CGA screens) and call BSAVE with the amount of memory to save - 16K for CGA.

```
10 DEF SEG = $B800
20 BSAVE "G:\PIC1", 0, $B4000
```

I can't provide a complete listing since I don't know what hardware you have. Anyway, all the details are in the GWBASIC manual (that's where I found them).

Notice that the file has been saved to a RAM disk. Set this up to use all of your PC's memory less 64K (which is all GWBASIC needs to run) you can now store six screens for every 100K of RAM disk. This should leave you room for at least 26 images on a 512K machine. Use BLOAD to put the images on the screen sequentially and watch those balls bounce (or whatever it is you're animating).

Steve Patient and Stuart Anderton

Spectrum

XMAS TIME

As I write this there are a mere 40 days left to be told how many days left there are until Christmas. So I thought it might be an idea to find out exactly who's selling the cheapest Spectrums in Britain. I'm interested in the whole range of Spectrums from old 48K rubber keyed classics to the Plus-3 and it doesn't matter if they don't come with light-guns or bundled software. Suppliers and customers should send full details about their big, bold, red, exclamation mark laden, capital lettered bargains to me at the usual Express address. To qualify, the cheapo Spectrums need to be legal, honest and decent and available in reasonable numbers.

TROUBLED TIMES

The last few months haven't, on the whole, been all that good for Spectrums, what with the apparent failure of MGT (although there's been a stirring recovery there) and the recent untimely demise of the Plus-3. But I think it's worth looking a bit more positively at exactly where our favourite

computer lies as it approaches its ninth glorious year. For a start, the Spectrum still makes up a very sizeable chunk of computers sold in Britain and the Plus-2 is sure to sell approximately loads this Christmas, despite Amstrad's apparent disdain for the thing.

Secondly, the Spectrum scene is still vibrant and frothing with enthusiasm, plenty of software, fanzines, public domain and user groups as well as the largest readership of machine specific magazines. There's the Coupé, which with the help of Miles and Gordon seems to have survived the death or severe illness of MGT and still looks to have a healthy future ahead of it. And, best of all, in recent weeks we've found out more about the Soviet Spectrum called the Hobbit which, along with emulators for various 16-bit machines, should guarantee Speccomp-compatible computing for a long time yet. Not forgetting continued employment for me as well of course. Let me know what you think of the Spectrum's current standing, the

Hobbit, the Coupé and the future by writing in to me at Express. Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

HOW ABOUT ZAT

I know I've plugged it several times in the past but here's another favourable mention for one of the best Spec magazines around at the moment, *Advanced ZAT Programming*. At least that was what it used to be known by, the new shortened title has been emblazoned across the cover is simply ZAT but the contents inside the mag are as good as ever. Highlight of issue four has to be the first pulsating part of a scoop interview with Your Sinclair's resident dreamboat Editor Matt Belby. There's also some interesting stuff amongst the 27 pages: like game reviews; programming sections for PAW and machine code; a brilliant looking comic strip; At Formats Fair report and comics column. It's all fairly well written, nicely presented and with some truly fab artistic embellishments, courtesy of resident arty type D Blackburn. Well worth the asking price of 60p plus stamp. Cautious, right-listed minority type can also get a special sample issue for 20p plus stamp. The address is ZAT, PO Box 488, Tewkesbury, Telford, Shropshire, TF7 4SU.

SAM

I keep getting letters demanding continued coverage of the SAM in the column, or else. Some of the threats of violence actually seem quite convincing so I thought I'd better comply. Just about the first piece of independently released hardware is now available for SAM and it's apparently pretty good.

Blue Alpha Electronics has released a speech synthesiser for our blue-footed chum which says exactly what you program it to say through the TV without the need for any extraneous bits and pieces.

It costs £29.99 and is available from Blue Alpha Electronics who are

situated at Ynyetorgan Farm, Morriston, Swansea SA6 9QL. Good old SAMCO is also about to launch the SAM mouse in the near future.

MIKTOR

Here's that regular part of the column which always gets taken over by a certain MA Harris, alias Miktor, of Fawcettsham, Kent. No poles or cheats this week but a comment on a mail order outfit instead.

MA recently sent off one of those smashing Plus-D disk drives that Datal now exclusively sells. Anyway, he heard nothing from them for two weeks, despite the fact they claim to despatch orders within 48 hours and then received a letter apparently saying, "If you don't sign this card to say you won't use the device for nefarious purposes then we'll destroy your cheque!". MA says "I found this vaguely offensive, after all if I wanted to pirate games I would save myself £90 and buy a Multiface (Not that I really need any hardware to be able to copy anything.) My question is this: how is my signing a piece of paper going to stop me copying games anyway? They're all bloody mad!"

I think I'm inclined to agree with you on that one, M. Has anyone else witnessed similar displays of half-brained behaviour by Datal or any other mail order companies? Or does someone from Datal want to comment? Thanks again for writing M!

HELP

If you're a software house that produces stuff for the Spectrum and you want to see reviews and plugs in Express send everything interesting that's remotely Spectrum to me, Robin Alway at Spectrum Column, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. To vary much! Also welcome at the same address are: factories, recommendations, comments and anything else of interest to fellow Spec chums.

Robin Alway



SCANNER BREAKTHROUGH

If you are one of the many people who use their STs for desktop publishing - perhaps running one of the many ST-based fanzines, newsletters, works, school and college magazines - you are exactly the kind of person who should be considering investing in a scanner. (If you haven't already, that is.)

For, using such a device, you can input images and illustrations that your DTP program - Timeworks, probably,

or Proxima, or, if you're really posh, Calamus - can accept as part of your pages. This means, when you print out, that you have a neatly printed picture that entitles proceedings no end at no charge to you.

One very good monochrome scanner indeed is the Golden Image device, from the eponymous Golden Image Ltd. At £145, it is far cheaper than any other scanner of comparable quality.

With it comes Touch Up, an

commodore

A3900 IN STOCK

Prices include VAT, delivery & warranty. Please add £18 for overnight delivery. All systems are tested before despatch. On-site maintenance options available.

Amiga A3900-25/10, 2MB	£3145
Amiga A3900-25/40, 2MB	£2895
Amiga A3900-16/20, 2MB	£2595
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB	£795
Amiga A3900 with 1.2 floppy and 1MB chip-RAM	£1145
Amiga A3900 with 1.2 floppy and 1MB chip-RAM	£1295

£8200 + XT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1395!

PERIPHERALS

Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£895
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195

Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£349
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£320
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£79
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£52
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£159
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£159
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£259
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£445
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£349
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£59
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£595
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£925
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£139
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£649
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£549
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£649
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£649

£8200 + AT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1695!

Why not enjoy the low Telestat database with the MicroText Teletext adaptor. Full programme, with Teletext facility, instant access to last 10 pages, double page view, search/scroll facility, auto-advance/scroll, page can be spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or PDF files. And it turns your 12811954/5855 monitor into a digital TV! Available now for only £239!

TELESTAT

£8200 + AT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1695!

PRODUCTIVITY

SuperBase Personal v2	109.00
1 Professional v2	29.00
Pro spreadsheet with business graphics	19.00
Personal Tax Planner	19.00
Desktop Aid	19.00
Excelence 2	19.00
PagePrint 2	19.00
Professional Draw 2	19.00
Professional Page v1.2	19.00
CS Outline Page v1.2	19.00
Gold Card Type	19.00
PagePrinter 2	19.00
Page Print	19.00
Publisher's Choice	19.00

Microsoft Word v5.0	109.00
ACB Word v5.0	29.00
Amiga Light	19.00
Orbit Emulator v2	19.00
Workbench v1.2 Enhancer	19.00
SuperBase Personal	19.00
Relational database power, without programming!	19.00
The "File-Open" of Amiga databases (PICO)	19.00
Pro spreadsheet with business graphics	19.00
UK Income Tax calculation program, from Digia	19.00
Guru's step-by-step - database disk books and PAM	19.00
New improved version of high performance WIP	19.00
With major new features incl. Alpha/Amiga fonts	19.00
New much faster, with auto-trace, saved text & more	19.00
Includes WIP, Desktop, colour capabilities, CAD	19.00
35 Alpha CG fonts for PagePrint, ProDraw 2, PagePrinter 2	19.00
Choice of 4 sets of 4 Alpha CG fonts, per set	19.00
488.00 - Windows Hardware Bulletin	19.00
79.00 - Windows Desktop v2	19.00
64.00 - System Programmer's Guide	19.00

£8200 + AT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1695!

CREATIVITY

Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£895
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195

Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£895
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195
Amiga A3900 16/20, 2MB 30-30	£1195

£8200 + AT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1695!

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO to your preferred member. We welcome official work. Software sent same-day by rail. Class post, but please allow five days for hardware delivery, unless otherwise. Prices subject to availability. See A11



LAKEHOUSE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT1 1OT. TEL 041-646-7236

SHAREWARE IN YORKSHIRE

Pack or single programs: -

All IBM format 5.25 or 3.5

Packs include: - Autocad Utilities, D BASn, Clipper, Turbo Pascal, Turbo-C Quick BASIC, Turbo-BASIC, Wordperfect-Tools, Symphony Tools, Ventura-Publishing, MS-Windows, Programming Tools

100 VERY BEST PROGRAM PACKS

Vol. 1 - 2 - 3. 20 Disk volumes

GAMES PACKS

10 Disk packs the best
EGA VGA

Data Comms Packs 30 Disks

+ MANY MANY MORE

Details:

**SJG SYSTEMS,
109 MILLFIELD LANE,
TANG HALL, YORK
YO3 0JP**

TEL: 0904 430320/415246

*** HARDWARE PRICES ON REQUEST ***

BOSS

927 Harrow Road, Sudbury,
Middx, HA0 2RP

Telephone: 081 908 6333

**"If you find
a better price
we will beat it!"
Guaranteed!!**

31/2"	DSDD	32p each
51/4"	DSDD	22p each
31/2"	DSHD	75p each
3"	CF-2's.....	£1.50 each

XT80 switchable keyboards £30 each

**286-12 Mghz. 40mg HD + mono
monitor + keyboard, 640K**

£670 (inc VAT)

For standard orders please add £2.70 for P & P.

All prices include VAT. Call for bulk prices.

Cheques and PO's payable to:

Boss Operating Systems

Callers welcome with appointments

excellent piece of software for tidying up, smoothing over, editing and generally, or, touching up (and hence, no doubt, the name) your imported image.

The Golden Image device can scan at 100, 200, 300 and 400 dots per inch (dpi), and features ultra high 64 halftone levels for three different halftone modes settings and one letter mode.

And Touch Up supports



** The rather hefty and astonishingly cheap Golden Image scanner.*

Neochrome, Degas and Tiny picture formats, among others, as well as including a host of editing functions including rotating by degree, slant, stretch, compress and outline features.

When you consider that the Migraph scanner, from the company that created the Touch Up software, was originally on sale for a wallet-mugging £399, you begin to see what a bargain this new peripheral is.

Indeed, the Kempton Datacan Professional, released not so long ago at £199, was applauded as a breakthrough in quality at an affordable price. Now it's been undercut by a good 25 per cent!

The Golden Image scanner costs £149 from Golden Image on 081-518 7373.

FALSE SCARY

A couple of weeks ago I mentioned in this column that Philips had replaced its most popular colour monitor with a new version, the natively-named CM8033 Mark II. The main enhancements were to do with safety improvements, designed to meet new standards expected to be imposed by the European Community (yes, the very same European Community of which our beloved leader is such a fan of, up to a point).

However - there's always a however. Previous versions featured the standard 21-pin SCART connector for which cables abound. The new model has a 9-pin D type connector for both its RGB analogue and RGB interfaces and phono sockets for Luminance, Chroma and Stereo sound inputs.

I am indebted to Meedmore Ltd for supplying me with this somewhat arcane and, frankly, nigh-on incomprehensible information. Its eagerness to keep me up to date in the connector department may not be entirely unconnected with the fact that Meedmore supplies a full range of

connecting leads for STs.

If you wish to follow this lead (snigger), you should apply your index digit to the following buttons on your telephone. In this order: 051-521 2292.

PLEASE PRAY FOR ELIE KEMAN (AGAIN)

A few weeks ago, you may recall, I revealed in this very column that the boss of Atari France had been summoned to Atari's US offices, apparently to act as some kind of saviour. The turning around of Atari's fortunes, I remarked then, was a project on a par with the raising of Lazarus. I invited readers to pray for the man.

It seems not enough of you are devout enough to save Kenan. For rumours are now circulating that he has quit the company, following a row about relocating the company.

PUTTING THE RECORD STRAIGHT

I had a mild rebuke this week, in the form of a phone call from the hirsute Barry Capel, Editor of GFA User magazine and all round good egg. "Oh" was the nub or gist of his complaint: "I was the one who first unearthed that STE hard disk problem. Credit where credit is due!"

Useless of me to flourish that popular corner shopkeeper's notice reading, "Please do not ask for credit..." (What is a popular corner, anyhow? And is it anything to do with a small businessman?) For now I think about it Barry was indeed the first to alert me to the "bags of the hard disks that get knackered" - now solved, frankly (see last week's Express).

FREE PD LIBRARY

In this hand, commercial world (writes Sir Bulton Tufan of The Old School, Te) the notion that people might do something for nothing seems increasingly bizarre. But that's exactly what public domain - is copyright free - software is all about. An author writes a program, sends it out into the big, cold world and asks nothing for its use, except that no money be made from it by anyone distributing it.

The problem, of course, is just what constitutes a reasonable charge for postage, packing, administration, software acquisition and, of course, disks. Some libraries charge £1 or less, others feel obliged to demand up to £3, pointing out that their generosity is of no advantage to anyone if the whole thing collapses beneath an incoming tide of unpaid bills (oh, come over a bit poetic there).

Mike Goodman, of Goodman Enterprises, for instance, says that he sometimes shells out as much as £30 acquiring a particularly tasty bit of software from some obscure American bulletin board, and may then only receive one order a quarter for it.

So it is both gratifying and intriguing to see a brave soul like David Giffney attempting to supply PD

software on a genuinely free basis. All he asks is that people supply him with the same number of programs they wish to receive. It's as simple as that. The only cost is the member posting his or her software to the library — David even pays return postage.

Take advantage of this amazing service by contacting Your ST Public Domain Library, 26 Barton Rd, Cottesloe, Norwich, Norfolk NR10 5JR.

PD FROM HELL...

On the subject of public domain, my column a couple of weeks ago fell victim to the harsh restrictions of lack of space and was duly trimmed — an ego-battering experience, as I'm sure you'll appreciate — and one that also caused me to appear to be saying quite the opposite of what I intended.

In particular I appeared to approve of Paradise Computers' service, when nothing could be further from the truth. In fact, the inaptly named Paradise Computers' latest catalogue is a not very packed 34 pages of mostly run-of-the-mill material, plus the opportunity for a mere £5 (annual subscription) (sic) to get allegedly generous but unspectacular discounts, special help service and free gifts.

By receiving the Paradise catalogue you also get yourself a golden opportunity to expose yourself to such delights as disk 'Hard 185E, Home Love, Over 18s only' (Don't buy it if you are easily offended!) and 'Hard 132E, Caught From Behind' (Involves a bottom!).

There's also a cute little picture of

Alce who says, 'don't buy any of these disks unless (sic) you're over 18!' So that's alright then. I mean, really.

Self-abusers only need apply to Paradise Computers PDI, 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton BN1 8JS. Paradise charges £1.95 per disk, plus a cover charge of 50p postage per order.

... AND FROM HEAVEN

At quite the other end of the scale comes the latest edition of Goodman Enterprises' excellent catalogue, now up to a tightly packed 66 pages and full of items you won't find elsewhere — until other, lesser libraries incorporate them into their own.

Something all PD libraries should borrow from Goodman is the convention of including with the description of each disk a bytes and items count. There's also a good selection of introductions, reviews and explanations of available programs.

Each item in the Goodman library is extensively and accurately described, and it's this which has led Mike Goodman reluctantly to introduce a charge of £1.95 for his catalogue, which, if you want my opinion (and I'm going to give it to you anyway) is hardly excessive. As Mike points out, 'Many PD libraries operate on a disk catalogue only basis, charging for the disk.'

Get your copy of the Goodman's catalogue by sending £1.95, including postage, to: Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meer Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW, or call 0732 335550. Disks are £2.50.

Steve Carey

Macintosh

SYSTEM 7

If you read any of the Macintosh press, it won't be long before you hear System 7 mentioned. You might be forgiven for thinking that it's a sign of deranged journalists' imaginations — those of us who've been waiting for well over three years for its release are beginning to find sympathy with that train of thought — but it is, in fact, a major re-write of Apple's System software, which promises to massively improve the ease of using the Mac (if it wasn't easy enough already...).

Apple first announced System 7 about a million years ago. Since then it has been postponed again and again, until at the beginning of this year it seemed that at last there was light at the end of the tunnel. ('Train of thought', 'light at the end of the tunnel' is this man a train-spotter or what?) Finally, at long last, Apple proudly announced that 1990 would be the year that System 7 would arrive. Developers were solemnly promised

beta versions, and the rest of us waited with bated breath. And waited. And waited.

Finally, around June, we unburied our breath, when it was announced that Apple had actually supplied developers — but only with 'early Alpha versions'. This means that, far from being nearly complete, the software takes up massive amounts of memory, runs painfully slowly and is liable to crash at the slightest opportunity. No harm.

Anyway, Apple is now faithfully promising that the release version will be available to users in the second quarter of 1991. Just don't hold your breath.

SO WHAT DOES IT DO?

Right. That's the rant over with. Now let's look at what features System 7 will have when it finally arrives.

First of all, you should know that you will need a minimum of 2Mb of RAM before you can use it at all.



DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW

Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street, Swindon, Wiltshire

Tel: 0793 488448

BUSINESS HOURS
Mons - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturdays
9.30 - 4.30
MAIL ORDER
Customers only
£1.95
Home
£2.50
Prices
including VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Batman Pack + free box of disks£317
Amiga A500 Flight of Fantasy + box of disks£317
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks£317

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 1Mb Pack - Choose any Amiga A500 from above and we will give you 512K RAM + clock, mouse mat at only...£355
Amiga Class of 90's£439

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Print, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal£49
1 Meg 3.5" external£60
1 Meg 5.25" external£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock£45
Joystick£10
10 Blank disks in library box£5
Mouse Mat£3
Netherite Mouse£32

MONITORS

Philips CM803 - Colour Monitor + leads only£189
SM 1224 (Atari)£205
SM 124 (Atari)£85

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)£219
Star LC24 200 Colour£259
Panasonic KXP1124 + lead£199
Panasonic KXP1624£329
Citizen 1200 +£120
Citizen 1240£189
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade£265
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade£185
Epson LX400£326
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)£199
Epson LQ 500£269

RIBBONS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK£369.99

512K RAM UPGRADES

520 STE 2 1 MEG 530

(only white clocks last)

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA£75.00
ATARI 86FM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE£69.99

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER£215.00

STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER£169.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER

RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN

T-SHIRTS ETC£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed£8.99
10 5.25" DS (per 10)£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE. PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS - WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS

62 Chester Road East, Shotton, Cheshire, Chwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597

Paperback Software UK Limited lives. (Despite what you may have read.)

It's no real surprise that most reports of the conclusion to the long-running saga concerning the "look and feel" copyright lawsuit brought by Lotus Development Corporation of Boston, against Paperback Software International Inc., of Berkeley California have tended to emphasise the sensational, and avoid important details. New Computer Express was no exception. But by being incomplete, these reports have allowed a very misleading interpretation to be placed on the actual event.

The fact is that Paperback Software UK Limited has not been and is not involved in any way with the corporate and litigious affairs of Paperback Software International Inc., of Berkeley, California. Paperback Software UK Limited is an independent UK owned company that publishes, co-publishes and distributes a broad range of software, from a variety of sources. VP-Planner happens to be one of these titles.

Paperback Software UK Limited endorses the views expressed by Lotus, encouraging competition, creativity and innovation in software development. That's why Lotus developed 1-2-3 from the original concepts of Dan Bricklin's VisiCalc software, and VP-Planner built on the Lotus standard, but also included additional features that have subsequently been adopted by Lotus and others.

There has never been any question whatsoever that the code and programming of VP-Planner has been in any way copied or reverse engineered from the code of 1-2-3. We take strong exception to the innuendo in the use of the word "theft" in the press release issued by Lotus.

The issue for us - and you - should be that of the functionality and value of the software. This aspect has been a casualty of the war of litigation between Lotus Development and Paperback Software International, being far less interesting for bloodthirsty journalists, seeking to highlight the confrontational and melodramatic aspects of the case. And all the while Lotus has been busy teaching PSI a lesson in the economics of US litigation, Microsoft with Excel, and Borland with Quattro, have been making considerable inroads into Lotus' dwindling market share. The user interface developed by 1-2-3 is a minor technical aspect of the software; but at one point in time, the encouragement offered by Lotus - and virtually demanded by journalists - to conform to what many described as the "industry standard" suddenly became an "infringement of copyright". It is the work of an afternoon for the developers to change it...

In fact, we were relieved to realize that the shackles of Lotus conformance, required by PSI for the US marketplace, had been cut

loose by the decision of PSI to submit to Lotus's demands, and return the exclusive rights to the 1-2-3 Interface to Lotus.

But where does Digital Research now stand with the question of DR DOS and MSDOS? What does this mean for IBM and all those who chose to borrow the look and feel of the IBM PC? When proprietary environments like Windows and the Apple Mac interface positively make a virtue of their consistent look and feel, just who are we all to believe any more?

But there is one thing of which you can all be certain. Paperback Software UK Limited is most certainly not stopping selling superior spreadsheet (and other) software at prices that make large publishers, with large overheads and large expenses, wince. We have many innovative features in development that can be made simpler, faster and more intuitive by taking a more logical approach than slavishly following a 1-2-3-like interface.

So we'll let the customers decide!

Call 0245-265017, or fax 0245 263969 if you would like to learn more about the products of a company that believes that customers should be the judges.

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

- ★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
- ★ mouse ★ modulator ★
- ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
- ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY **£339.95**



AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95
Clock Version
£34.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£269.95

MOVE OVER TURTLES - ROBOCOP AND HIS PALS ARE IN TOWN!

ROBOCOP

BATMAN



INDIANA
JONES

GHOSTBUSTERS II

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK featuring ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS exclusive to Dowling

- ★ ROBOCOP
- ★ BATMAN the Movie
- ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
- ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

All for the incredible price of **£369.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring RoboCop etc and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RVF, HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over **£229**

- ★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Datasaver

All for the unbeatable price of **£399.95**

AMIGA "FIRST STEPS" EDUCATION PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ A501 0.5Mb upgrade
- ★ Pro-Write 2.5
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Infofile
- ★ Music Mouse
- ★ Amiga Logo
- ★ Talking Turtles
- ★ Let's Spell at Home
- ★ BBC Emulator
- ★ Ten CBM disks

All this for just **£529.95**

NEW COMMODORE 64 NIGHTMOVES/MINDBENDERS PACK

Comprises:

- ★ The worlds best selling home computer - the Commodore 64 ★ C2N cassette unit ★ 2 joystick PLUS: Nightmoves games ★ Nightbreed ★ Shadow Warriors ★ Midnight Resistance ★ Secret Agent Spy Guy ★ Mindbenders games ★ Trivial Pursuits ★ Snare ★ Confusion ★ Split Personalities

ALL FOR JUST £149.95
PLUS FREE exclusive to Dowling
"Music Studio Software Pack"

While stocks last!

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM **star** "The best printers just got better!"

LC200 FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose Style, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ★ Electronic dot switches (see LC24-200)
- ★ 180 cps draft epp/43 cps Near Letter Quality
- ★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cps
- ★ Selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ Light resolved 1815 fonts: Courier, Condens, Gothic, Script and Italic versions

RRP **£297.95**
OUR PRICE
£199.95

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ★ Versatile 24-pin 60 column dot matrix printer
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 330 cps in draft epp/87 cps in Letter Quality mode
- ★ 10 Peristent 10 fonts
- ★ A high speed draft facility of 222 cps at 10 cps
- ★ Selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 7 Kbyte buffer expandable to 33 Kbytes
- ★ 11.7" carriage (48 in landscape format)
- ★ Multicart mode for 1 - 4 cassettes

RRP **£366.95**
OUR PRICE
£239.95

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ★ Multicart colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
- ★ Screen colour printing: black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ★ 30 Kbyte buffer expandable to 62 Kbytes
- ★ 20 resident Letter Quality fonts: Screen, Times Roman, Courier, Pica, Script and Italic versions
- ★ Electronic dot switches copyable from the push button front control panel (see the LC24-200 spec version)
- ★ Optional font cards including Russian
- ★ Standard black ribbons available for economy purposes

RRP **£424.95**
OUR PRICE
£279.95

COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

DOWLING

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a free cable and have a full 1 year warranty.

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£167.00
Star LC200 Mono (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£271.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£299.00
Panasonic KXP124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP124 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus	£459.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 2240 (24-pin) - a/fead	£295.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ10E Portable Budget	£339.00

RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£47.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
10 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£40.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP124 Ribbons	£39.99
10 x Panasonic KXP124 Ribbons	£69.99

ATARI LYNX

THE SPECIALISTS!

Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games)	£159.00
--	---------

Blue Lightning	£22.50
Chips Challenge	£22.50
Electrocap	£22.50
Galaxy of Zandora	£22.50
Gauntlet II	£25.00
Sims World *NEW*	£25.00
Klax *NEW*	RING

NEW GAMES COMING SOON

Paper Boy	Cyberball
Flying Ace	Ninja Gaiden
A to Z	Pinball Shuffle
3D Bamage	Robo Squash
Road Blasters	War Birds
Super Soccer	Xenophobe
Checked Flag	Rampage
World Cup Soccer	Vindicators
NFL Super Bowl	Junk Yard Dog
	Miss Pacman

PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

MICE

Contriver - ST compatible	£18.95
Contriver - Amiga compatible	£19.95
Contriver - PC compatible	£23.50
Contriver Trackball ST	£29.99
Nakaseh - ST/Amiga/Amstrad PC	£34.99

PC COMPATIBLES

All PC prices include VAT and delivery

Amstrad ALT2006 (20Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 10MHz)	£1995.00
Amstrad ALT3006 (40Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 10MHz)	£1995.00

Amstrad PPC512 DD	£579.00
Amstrad PPC512 SD	£419.00
Amstrad PPC640 DD	£579.00
Amstrad PPC640 SD	£539.00

Atari ABC286 VGA COLOUR (80Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 10MHz)	£399.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA COLOUR (30Mb HD, 840K, 8MHz)	£99.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA MONO (30Mb HD, 840K, 8MHz)	£99.00

Commodore PC10 Double Drive Hercules Monochrome	£515.00
CGA Colour	£985.00
VGA Monochrome	£715.00
VGA Colour	£820.00
Commodore PC20 Hard Drive Hercules Monochrome	£715.00
CGA Colour	£870.00
VGA Monochrome	£920.00
VGA Colour	£1025.00

All PC prices include VAT and delivery

All PC computers listed above (except ALT 206 + ALT 300) come with 12 months on site warranty.
Ring for further details or prices on any type of PC

PORTFOLIO

Portfolio Pocket PC	£179.95
Parallel interface + cable	£39.95
32K Memory card	£48.75
64K Memory card	£82.95
128K Memory card	£119.00
Finance Card software	£47.50
PC Application software	£47.50
Utilities Card software	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£184.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£97.50
Main Power Adaptor	£11.99

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megaflo 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megaflo 60 Hard Disk	£699.95
SLM904 Toner Cartridge	£37.50
SLM904 Replacement Drum	£159.99
Socket 1MB External Drive	£75.00
Parady-Aw-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£4.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£2.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
Replacement STFM/VE PSU	£99.95
Atari CKA0 Joystick	£4.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 Midi leads	£2.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.95
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£9.95
Dit Tiger Cub (ST)	£50.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RING
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RING
Stenberg Cubes V2.0	RING
Stenberg Cubes V1.0	RING
Power Pack software (ST)	£34.99
Hyper Pack software (ST)	£14.95
Discovery Pack software (ST)	£19.95
Turbo Pack Software (ST)	£24.99
Transfer Pack - 10 games (ST)	
NEW Phone for details	£29.95
Timeworks DTP (ST)	£99.99
First Word Plus (ST)	£56.99

PHILIPS 8833

All of our Philips 8833 colour monitors come with 12 months on-site warranty and are supplied with a cable of your choice:

8833 + STFM cable	£249.00
8833 + STE cable	£249.00
8833 + Amiga cable	£249.00

DUST COVERS

Atari STFM/STE computer cover	£6.99
Amiga A500 computer cover	£6.99
Atari SM124 monitor cover	£7.95
Philips 8833 monitor cover	£7.95
Star LC10 printer cover	£6.99

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" D5DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" D5D	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.00	80.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	70.00	120.00	235.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" D5	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99

AMIGA

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500 cps, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, DPaint 2 and Days of Thunder, Back/Future II, Nightfired and Shadow/Beast II

£359.00

AMIGA A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, DPaint 2 and Planet/Hobbit Monarchs, Rainbow Island and F29 Retaliator

£359.00

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied "bare" with no games software

£359.00

AMIGA A1500 PACK

* NEW *

A1500 1MB new computer with 2 x 3.5" drives, mouse 10845 Stereo Colour Monitor, and software: Platforms Works, DPaint 3 Populous, SimCity, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books

£1099.00

Astro Pack - 10 games

NEW Phone for details	£29.95
Photon Paint version 1	£9.95
Photon Paint version 2	£39.95
Deluxe Paint version 3	£59.95
PACK 1: F29/RBOW Id!	
Robot Monst/DPaint 2	£19.95
512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A500 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£399.95
A500 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Rocket external disk drive	£73.00
Visit Amiga video digitiser	£99.99
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50

All Amiga prices include VAT and delivery

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

TELESALES OPEN 10.00am TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT (MON TO SAT)

ATARI STE

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

ALL OF OUR ATARI STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS - OUR PRESENT STOCKS DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE. UNLIKE THE MACHINES OFFERED BY OTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANIES, OUR PRESENT STOCKS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES.

STE TURBO PACK

Consists of STOS Games Creator, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 great games (Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy and Blood Money) and a joystick

520STE 512K TURBO	£369.00
520STE 1MB TURBO	£389.00
520STE 2MB TURBO	£439.00
520STE 4MB TURBO	£549.00

STE STANDARD PACK

Consists of the 520STE computer (available in 4 different RAM sizes) with mouse, tv lead and manuals etc

520STE 512K STANDARD	£349.00
520STE 1MB STANDARD	£375.00
520STE 2MB STANDARD	£419.00
520STE 4MB STANDARD	£529.00

STE POWER PACK

Consists of 20 great software titles (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Heng On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombardier, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray) and a joystick.

520STE 512K POWER	£389.00
520STE 1MB POWER	£409.00
520STE 2MB POWER	£459.00
520STE 4MB POWER	£569.00

REMEMBER: WE ONLY SELL THE ATARI STE WITH EXPANDABLE PLUG IN RAM SOCKETS
WE ARE THE ATARI EXPERTS. WE WILL TELL YOU ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards) SIMMS	£34.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards) SIMMS	£109.00
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards) SIMMS	£205.00

ALL RAM prices include VAT and delivery and come with instructions.
PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING. SOME STE MACHINES SUPPLIED BY OTHER COMPANIES REQUIRE SOLDERING!

HP DESKJET

- * 120 cps in IQ
- * 240 cps in Draft
- * 75 to 300 dpi
- * 100 x A4 sheet feeder
- * Optional plug in font cartridges
- * Optional Epson FX emulations
- * Notator V3 compatible
- * Calamus compatible

£ 459

AS USED BY US TO PRINT THIS ADVERT!

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- * Atari 520STFM computer
- * 20 top selling games (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Heng On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombardier, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- * Mouse, Joystick and instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK at only £279.00

SM124 HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

THE ATARI SM124 HIGH RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITOR is recommended for all serious applications on the Atari STFM / STE. For example: Word Processing, WOL, STP CAD etc etc. Resolution: 840 x 480

£99.99
INCLUDES UK VAT & DELIVERY

ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Heng-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombardier, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

14 of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

£34.99 - that's less than £1.75 each!
(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received.
Please make cheques payable to BEST PRICES. Retail orders only. No cashes. Thank You.
ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR BEST WORKING SAT UK DELIVERY, ADD £35.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

TELESALES OPEN 10.00am TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT (MON to SAT)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS SAY BUILD IT YOURSELF

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO 12 Mhz V25, serial size takes 256K x 4 DL £82.10
AT TURBO 12MHz baby size up to 4M on board £158.00
AT TURBO 16MHz version £205.00
AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5MB on board £186.00
386SX ALL-IN-ONE 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 £269.00
Memory is available for all these boards.
Please call for current prices

DISK CONTROLLERS

Universal floppy
Drives 3601/2720/1.44 drive suitable for
AT and 386 systems £24.50
XT Hard/floppy controller £81.00
XT Hard disk controller £85.00
AT floppyHard controller £107.00

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Heracles plus printer £39.20
Dual COMMERCE £38.00
EGA PLUS £99.50
VGA 8 bit £99.00
Universal VGA 8/16 bit.
VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules
Standard plus 600 x 600 plus
1024 x 768 resolution £137.00

I/O ADAPTERS

Serial RS232 £16.10
Dual RS232 £24.10
Serial/parallel game com 1,2,3,4
PAR 2, 3 links £14.50
Dual serial + par + Game £25.00
XT SER/PAR/CLOCK/
FLOPPY/GAME £31.50

KEYBOARDS

101 key XT/AT switchable £46.00
101 CHERRY XT/AT £65.00

CASES AND PSUS

XT/AT Three 5.25" and one 3.5" slots
for disks, flip top lid £44.50
Suitable 150W PSU £43.70
DE-LUXE with speed display £65.00
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00
MINI TOWER with speed display £72.50
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00

MONITORS

MONO 12" green £73.00
VGA 14" paper white £165.60
VGA 14" colour £296.70
REMEMBER! I list all our prices include
VAT. Call for free catalogue.
Delivery £3.00 (under £40)
£9.00 (over £40)

FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360K £66.70 5.25" 1.2M £90.50
3.5" 720K £71.76 3.5" 1.44M £95.56
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive with
adaptor cables £12.50

SKELETON SYSTEMS

These consist of motherboard, case
and PSU. You add the rest!
XT 12MHz £155 AT 12MHz £250
AT 16MHz £305

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

VISA ACCESS &
AMERICAN EXPRESS

CONTACT US NOW

Unit 14A, Sunrise Business Park,
Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 8ST
Tel.: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

PC - DIY BOOK

ONLY £7.95
No VAT or P & P

Not sure how to build your own PC?
Then this is for you!
112 Pages of practical tips.

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, ARMLEY, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION. FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES

HARD DRIVES

AMIGA A590 20 MEG

The Commodore A590 has a built-in unpopulated RAM board, so you can easily upgrade your Amiga memory by up to 2 meg without invalidating your warranty. (A590s 1.3 only)

£299.00

Add £40.00 for each 1 meg of
expansion

AMIGA A590 20 MEG

With 2 meg of RAM £279.00

DRAM CHIPS (256K) TOSHIBA,
SAMSUNG, MOTOROLA, INTEL

Quantity 4 + £5.49 each
Quantity 8 + £5.19 each
Quantity 16 + £5.00 each

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA AMIGA £59.99
CUMANA ST £77.99

COMPUTERS

NEW AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK
WITH BACK TO THE FUTURE 2, DAYS OF
THUNDER, KNIGHT SIEGE, SHADOW OF
THE BEAST & A DELUXE PAINT 8
£369.00

NEW XMAS PACK

ALL YOU NEED TO GET STARTED WITH YOUR
AMIGA. INC. 4 EXTRA GAMES, 10 DISKS, MOUSE
AND CRUISER BLACK JOYSTICK AND DUST COVER.
ONLY £69.00 FOR NEW KEY AMIGA PACK

AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90'S
INC. SUPERNOVA 2, MAFIA, AN SPRINGHEAD
SUPERHERO & MEGA MUSIC SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS
SOFTWARE, STP MUSIC, MODULATOR, 10
DISKS, MOUSE AND MORE
NOW WITH 1 MEG OF RAM
£249.99

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK
INC. 4 GAMES, 3125, MICROPHONE,
PISTOL MICE
£279.00

ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA PACK
INC. 1ST MEG OF RAM, 256K OF RAM, 256K OF RAM
AND 256K OF RAM. 256K OF RAM. 256K OF RAM.
PRICE (STANDARD) GAMES, MICROPHONE, MICE,
MOUSE AND BATTERY
£429.00

NEW STAR PRINTER RANGE OUT NOW!

PC200 COLOUR 9 PIN 180 cps draft,
landscape printing, 8 resident fonts

£214.99

PC 24-200 24 PIN 220 cps draft, 10
resident fonts, landscape printing

£259.99

PRINTERS INC LEADS

STAR LCT3 MONO £159.00
STAR LCT30 COLOUR £214.99
STAR LCT30 COLOUR £259.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 £269.99
SWIFT COLOUR ADVANCE £349.99
EPSON 800 LARGER £319.99

AMIGA 2 MEG BOARDS

AMIGA 2 MEG EXP BOARDS have
your Amiga up to 2 MEG of working RAM
1 MEG POPULATED £59.99
1 MEG POPULATED £59.99
2 MEG POPULATED £114.99
2 MEG POPULATED £114.99
RING US FOR DETAILS NOW!

3.5 INCH DISKS

SONY/VERBATIM
BULK 100% ERROR FREE,
135 TB LIFE TIME
GUARANTEE

QTY	£
10	£5.99
25	£13.99
50	£26.99
100	£47.99
200	£89.99
300	£115.99
400	£149.99
500	£179.99
1000	£349.99
DISK LABELS 500	£7.99
DISK LABELS 1000	£19.99

MONITORS INC. LEADS

PHILIPS CM833 £79.99
COMMECOR 1084 SD £250.00
AVID SM124 £279.99

- OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM - 5.30PM
- SUNDAY OPENING 10.00AM - 3.00PM
- THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM

- FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE
- FREE POSTAGE UK MAINLAND
- FREE 2-3 DAY COURIER SERVICE
- SPACIOUS FREE PARKING
- FULL REPAIR SERVICE FREE ESTIMATES

CALL INTO OUR SHOWROOM OR
ORDER BY TELEPHONE
TEL 0532 637988
FAX 0532 637689



NINTENDO AND OTHER DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are expanding once again and have opportunities for senior and junior programmers, artists, musicians, designers and product testers.

We create leading edge flight simulators, arcade and strategy games on the latest technology; from personal computers to video game systems including Nintendo, Commodore, IBM and Atari.

If you are self-motivated, hard working and would like to join one of the UK's best known development companies, then give us a call to arrange an informal chat or send us full details about you and what you can do.

Argonaut Software ... Where the future is flying high.

Call Richard or Jez on 081 906 4253 or Fax: 081 959 5052

ARGONAUT SOFTWARE LIMITED

66b The Broadway Mill Hill
London NW7 3TF

★ Member of the Society of Software Authors ★

Official developer with Nintendo of America
and Nintendo Co Ltd (Japan)

The BITMAP BROTHERS

COMPUTER GRAPHIC ARTIST

We are currently seeking a computer graphic artist to work on a project due for release in 1991 through the RENEGADE label.

We offer an excellent remuneration package for top people, the best equipment, a creative management approach and the chance to see your products at the forefront of world markets.

The successful applicant will be able to demonstrate their talents on any or all of the following formats:

Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM.

Phone Steve Kelly on 071-702 3643/4

Or write to
THE BITMAP BROTHERS
C1L, Metropolitan Wharf,
Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS

DUE TO EXPANSION AUDIOGENIC ARE LOOKING FOR

CUSTOMER SERVICES ASSISTANT

Responsibilities include dealing with customer queries over the phone or by post, processing and despatching orders from members of the public or from distributors, handling returns, and general office duties.

Although this is a junior post it does require considerable abilities, and knowledge of several home computers is also essential.

GAMES TESTER

An experienced tester is required to assist with the many exciting products scheduled for release in 1991 and beyond. There could be opportunities for the right person to become involved in project management at a later stage.

PROJECT MANAGER

A highly experienced project manager is required. You should have an interest in Audiogenic-style games - shoot'em/up addicts should think twice before applying.

Excellent salaries and prospects for the right persons. All these positions will be based at our new office/warehouse complex in Wealdstone, North West London. Smoking is not permitted on company premises at any time.

If you are seriously interested in any of these positions contact Peter Calver, Managing Director, on 081-424 2244, or write to:

Audiogenic Software Limited

Unit 27, Christchurch Industrial Centre
Forward Drive, Wealdstone, HARROW, HA3 8NT

AUDIOGENIC IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



**SHEFFIELD BASED
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS**

PAL Developments has vacancies for experienced programmers to work on a variety of computer game based projects. Many of these include internationally famous cartoon characters.

An excellent working environment alongside an already established dedicated team of programmers. Programmers should have experience of working with either Z80/6502/68000, PC.

Salary is negotiable and will reflect the importance of this position.

In the first instance apply, preferably in writing, to Mr. A. D. Palmer at the address below, or telephone for an appointment.

*Citizen
SOFTWARE*

4-5 BARMOUTH COURT,
BARMOUTH ROAD,
SHEFFIELD S7 3DH.
TEL: 0142 582555
FAX: 0142 580547

PAL
Developments
PALMER ACQUIRES LTD
18 YEARS 1977-1995



WANTED !

☆ 68000 PROGRAMMERS

☆ ARTISTS

☆ MUSICIANS

☆ FINISHED GAMES

CONTACT PHILIP HARMAN

mph

10 Chandlers Court,
Eaton, Norwich
Norfolk.
Tel: 0603 503382

Venus 95%

The Games Machine

BSS Jane Seymour 91%

C&VG



Ultimate Golf 97%

Your Amiga

Lotus Esprit 94%

C&VG

PROGRAMMERS AND GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Gremlin: 'Stronger than ever' ST Action

'Venus sets a newer, higher standard in ST software' ST Action

Gremlin's 8 bit Shadow of the Beast: 'An awesome achievement' C&VG.

Fancy working with the most consistently excellent software house around? Now's your chance. Gremlin are looking for programmers and graphic artists on all formats to join our successful in house team, who have been described as possessing 'flair, ingenuity and sheer skill' in the computer press. If you can match the impressive standards that Gremlin expects, we want to hear from you. We can offer excellent salaries, brilliant working conditions in our new offices, and a Ferrari for anyone replying within a week.* We are also interested in developing freelance projects with experienced or new development teams. If you are interested in working for a company that prides itself on quality before quantity, then contact James North-Hearn or Sean Kelly at:

Gremlin Graphics, Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S1 4FS. Telephone 0742 753 423.

* The Ferrari bit isn't strictly true. It isn't even slightly true. Actually, it's a lie. Sorry about the dull design, but we concentrate on quality games, not adverts.

Senior Project Manager

£12 - 18,000 + benefits

A leading light in the world of home computing software, our client is a household name to users of all 8bit and 16bit computers. Continuing expansion presents a superb career opportunity to join this market leader in the key role of Senior Project Manager.

You will be responsible for the specification, coordination and implementation of new product development. This will involve working with a specialist team focussed on producing high quality commercially viable software products.

Creativity and organisation are two primary skills essential for this influential position. Determination to succeed, motivation and adaptability will also enable you to enjoy the team environment and quickly contribute to this innovative organisation. Technical qualifications with experience of programming would be advantageous but are not essential.

For an opportunity to enhance your career contact Denise McCracken at Neville John Associates on 061-929 8131 or write with a full CV to her at the address below.



Neville John Associates

CHAPEL HOUSE, BOROUGH ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE WA15 9RA. TELEPHONE: 061-929 8131 FAX: 0244 390551

Assistant Manager with prospects wanted to join a young and growing company, preferably mid 20's upwards.

Must feel at ease in dealing with people and confident in their ability in handling the day to day running of a busy but friendly office.

The applicant must have a good knowledge of the Atari ST.

Please write, enclosing CV, to:
The Financial Controller,
CMV Computers Ltd.,
117 Regent Street,
London. W1R 7HA



We require quality 8 bit programmers for the following projects.

CBM 64 programmer
 for Commodore Console game.

CBM 64 programmer
 for Adventure system.

Z80 programmers
 for conversions of major licensed games.

Plus we need a **GRAPHIC ARTIST** with both 8 and 16 bit experience to work in our offices.

If you think you are one of the people we are looking for contact Richard or Mark on 0423 501595

ENIGMA VARIATIONS LTD
13 North Park Rd
Harrogate HG1 5PD

OPENING TIME

Still not back from the States, Smith wrote to tell us that his flight had been delayed, that he had been attacked by a bunch of mugger wedding breaks from Baltimore and that he had been arrested for offensive behaviour in relation to the flag. The best lawyers the Express New York office could buy have pooled their knowledge and have come up with a little used not a hope in hell clause with which to charge Future Publishing a great deal of money.

So, the Centrefold has taken to my hands, the lily white minkers of Jennifer Joirenta. Brasher, I am a freelance writer and Express devotee and the only person ever to complete every Informa adventure in one day, without a cheat book. I am also known for massively long sentences, using fanciful punctuation, limitless imagery which refers to obscure subjects such as engine lap-frog test (a variation of lap-frog testing which involves test muffs being performed in one part of a store) and non-arithmetic skills in short. Know my staff and are not afraid of telling everyone else know that fact, for example all this waiting on about non-brand name PCs, fish and lost!

Bill has been doing a starting good job for many more years than I would care to mention now, he is actual fact, and you can check this in *Career's Computing Guide* and *Encyclopedia of Technology* (Rampant Press, 1992, £22pp, £42) there would be no such thing as a PC without 'Big Blue'. Most certainly there are the lack-stoppers and say-sayers, the mockers and the snail-mailed bigots who begrudge IBM its place in the market place, but in the real world these people just do not count. IBM is an innovative, forward looking company which seeks to enrich the market with new ideas. So saying, I would suggest that you now move to the main body of this piece.

Jennifer Brasher

Tim Smith's

Write to 30 Naimouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW if you can.

Letter Spray

Read to see your name in print? Then write to Centrefold. See week 1 copies by Jennifer Brasher.

At long last, this section of The Centrefold will become a serious forum. That's what I thought at any rate, until I saw the kind of mail which was coming into the office. Mr Smith appears to appreciate this type of low-life, ha-ha amusing banter which appears to have no serious merit whatsoever. I, on the other hand, do not. Still, I only have to suffer it for a week... or until they let him out. So here we go.

Sir,

I bought a secondhand Gray 2X-MP computer at a local jumble. I would like to know if I can get Manic Miner for it, as I have upgraded my computer many times, from an Apple II, which I found an excellent computer, a ZX81, which I found had more than enough memory for my needs, through to a Vic 20, which has always been my favourite.

A friend said that the Gray is quite good (he has a Sinclair QL and a Coleco Adam), so I would be very disappointed if Manic Miner was not available for it.

Yours manically, A Pratt (AKA A Buckley)

Mr Buckley,

I have a feeling that you might just be pulling my leg. Are you? I haven't heard tell of a Coleco Adam for more years than I would care to mention. In fact my third husband, Bernik, used one. Do you recall how everyone thought that they were simply consoles (Didn't Haydn Fitz-Williams tell you all of this) - but until you bought the bits to upgrade them? Such fun. I have checked with my friends at Gray and unhappy I have to report that Manic Miner will not run on your Gray. You are pulling my leg aren't you?

Goodluck! Tim (or deputies)

Verily, I say unto you, thou hast quickened my pulse rate and caused great merriment by declaring my very self to be winner of the 100th

edition competition 'Caption Full Strength'.

Forsooth! I claim my prize and yield not the temptation by asking for telling baubles! Nay! I seek rather enhancements to my scant knowledge of this new medium Microscriptology and require that you send forthwith; a bundle of 260k floppies, failing to do so would cause great dismay in Sherwood! If thou canst not find this agreeable, then send a vellum bound copy of Peter Norton a Bard of the PC, Assembly's Language Guide to the IBM PC, this in effect would shatter the ego of our venerable Tuck, who claims to be exceeding erudite on all matters. (If wonder if he means Keith? - aub)

Should my request be of such boldness that thou art reluctant to yield to my earnest wishes, be thou not dismayed, a book token is size enough to cause even John Little to stagger.

Be bold and forward, via Nottingham road such goodies as thou hast decided upon, but nay! Nay! no frivolous games, for life is too hard for such badinage and my many men be eager for more of the Microscriptology knowledge.

Let thy package arrive in haste, lest the Sheriff and his gang be alerted, which would be of great disservice to the King. Verily heads will roll if such was the outcome.

Tis done! I have claimed the prize, now I must depart to the arms of Maid Marion (it's a pub).

Cheers, Pete (Robin'N'G'S) Spear

Mr Spear,

I really didn't know that people still spoke like that any more. In fact I have a feeling that you too are having a game with me. I am so sorry that I am not authorised to send off any prizes, Mr Smith has let the strictest orders with Julie. Sub not to let anyone near the goodies. I have tried to get round her with an interesting lunchtime discussion of 280 machine code, but so far no luck. Please be patient. Mr Smith should be back soon.

CAPTION FULL STRENGTH

Alright game, pawns little thing. But what does this dode think about computers? Do you know? Could you tell us? Why is she surrounded by letters and out-lets of herself? What does it all mean? Please send your answers to Save the Feet of Us from Ending Up Like a Dodo Comp.



CENTRE

THE TOSH TEN

I hate these, they are so childish. Still, they are paying me so here goes with Ten Computer Stories Which Might Appear in Other Journals.

- 1) I Crashed 60 Amigas in One Night (The Sport)
- 2) First 750Hz Clock Speed Ever (Time magazine)
- 3) Shareware Index Dips (FT)
- 4) Microchip Invented (Old Scientist)
- 5) QL Booted Out (Sheep)
- 6) Hobbit in Pinka Film (The Sun)
- 7) Dialectic Materialism Emulator for ST (Maxim Today)
- 8) No2 Machine Looks Good (The Face)
- 9) Acorn Grows (Forestry Today)
- 10) Sir Clive Sinclair is Dishy and Fats (Smash Hits)

God, I'm glad that's all over with.

CHARTS

Matthew Miller (that's with an A isn't it Matthew? Not as it was misspelled last time) has supplied as rather amusing reader chart this week. It is a list of faces you can get from the keyboard. You need to read them sideways on.

- 1) :-) unhappy
- 2) :- (with a moustache
- 3) ; -) winking
- 4) :- < the devil
- 5) :- | missing a tooth
- 6) :- / quizzical
- 7) :- B soul mouthed
- 8) :- ^ kissing
- 9) :- = buck toothed
- 10) :- H speechless

Jolly funny indeed

CENTREFOLD

THE OUT OF TOWN TOP TEN

Birmingham – a city responsible for Duran Duran, Jasper Carrott and a couple of football teams. It's better not to mention. But it does have some redeeming features. Within the Merry Hill Shopping Mall hides a gem of unlit worth known as Contosia, where a person who wished only to be known as Venice (but search shows her other name is Aspyr) supplied us with this week's Top Ten:

TOP 10 16-BIT

- 1) Awesome – straight to the top from nowhere!
- 2) Captive – capturing the imagination of drummers.
- 3) Indiana 500 – rip roaring race action.
- 4) Kick Off II – first of the sequels.
- 5) Risk Dangerous II – sequelitis continues.
- 6) Monty Python – great game, irritating tune.
- 7) TNT Compilation – exploding into the charts.
- 8) Wheels of Fire – racing games compilation.
- 9) Hires – these Brummies like their motor racing.
- 10) F19 – not taking off too well in the Midlands.

TOP 10 8-BIT

- 1) Wheels of Fire – motor racing definitely rules.
- 2) Midnight Resistance – futuristic arcade conversion.
- 3) Ninja Remix – the last Ninja remixed by MC software.
- 4) TNT Compilation – the charts answer to an EP.
- 5) Turmoil – silly, but fun.
- 6) World Cap Italia 90 – Out of season sport action.
- 7) Risk Dangerous II – saving the world from the Fat Max once more.
- 8) Shadow Warriors – slipping drastically from last week's pole position.
- 9) Robocop – metal mayhem.
- 10) Cricket Captain – more out of season sport action.

DESPATCHES

This week we bring you news from Maria Zeld, our lady at the End Macho Epistem in the Microchip Arena. Maria is currently living in Melbourne Australia.

Hello and welcome... and that's not funny!

Having lived in Australia for some two years I still find it hard to believe that such a young country should have such a traditionalist attitude to women. This combined with a software industry – which is equally young – is blazingly disheartening. I will give you some examples:

My wife started off with a new book which has just been published to great acclaim. Called *The History of Australian Computing*, the main name is an insult. History! History! I ask you. They may as well just have called it *How Men Made Computers and Women Didn't*. Not only that, but both of the authors were male. I phoned one of them up for a comment and the following happened. ME: Why didn't any woman get the chance to write this book? THEM: Well, we didn't actually know any woman who wanted to join in with us. We got the commission and just thought, OK, let's write the book. My wife's a pollowoman and David's (the other one) is the boss of her own firm. Neither of them take much interest. ME: Very easy, very silly. Why didn't you go out and find a



Women burned their lives – men encouraged them – but not for the right reasons!

woman.

THEM: We should be so... no really, we have written before and we just thought...

ME: Thank you for nothing.

You see! You see!

Then there was this game which came out and was called *Alien Friends Bashed to Death*. The idea is to run around a galaxy killing things, a classically male 'thing'. It clearly stated that on one of the 10 planets the alien monster was called, and I quote, "Magazilla, she will rip your head off if you're not careful." Do you see, do you? That's it I'm off.

NEXT WEEK DESPATCHES COMES FROM BERN MILDROW THE MAN WHO WROTE HAMBURG STRIP POKER.

FROM THE ARCHIVE

Onwards and upwards has always been my motto, yet some people still appear to wish to look backwards. I stand by the *Henry Ford* – another great man – premise that "History is more or less bunk." But other people like to look back so here we go. This was what was in the news one year ago this week.

GAMES (if you're interested in that kind of thing)

Three games which went on to legendary status were newsworthy this week; they were: *Stunt Car Racer*, *Laser Squad* and *Sin City*. Not only was Christmas coming up, but so were the awards for best this, best that and best the other.

CHEAPEST PC

Another one of those cheap PCs was on sale by Everest Micros (a firm which, with its excellent reputation should know better). This one was the Olivetti PC1, it cost a mere £250 and many people later commented that it was overpriced. It was a stripped-down version of Olivetti's high-end machines which had been launched 18 months previously.

VIRUS RESEARCH

IBM set up a virus research centre in New York. A quite superior idea from the big-headed company. The centre was to be based at the Thomas J Watson Research Centre (not to be confused with the Thomas Watson who died while helping Christopher Marlowe in a 1589 street fight). The bulk of the research was to concentrate on killing new viruses without affecting data.

FIRST WITH THE NEWS

New Computer Express broke the news of the new Commodore Amiga workstation. At the time we didn't know the name, which was later to be revealed as the A3500, but we did have the specs, the price and the release date.

CHRISTMAS SHORTAGES YET AGAIN

As the person who wrote the news at the time said "It's becoming something of an industry joke that, come early winter, the hardware manufacturers start warning everyone to rush out and buy their Christmas computers because otherwise the shops might run out. This is normally done with a leak to the trade press about shortages. Commodore isn't bothered with such tradition." It won't surprise any of you then to discover that news came to Express last week of... Commodore's hardware shortages for Christmas.

GIVE COMPUTERS TO 5-YEAR-OLDS

That was what a major report which was aimed at affecting the 'new' National Curriculum said. The idea was that the younger you could get children to learn about computers, the more they would learn; in effect computing would

A CENTREFOLD SPECIAL – SOFTWARE PIRACY THE CASE FOR THE DEFENCE

The case for the defence is brought to you by Michael Deacon of Maynes Rd, Feltham who was interviewed by Mr Smith last month.

Express: So why do you crack and pirate games?

MD: Well, it's like this... too expensive to buy. Humpf!... pardon.

Express: What kind of software do you pirate?

MD: Games really isn't.

Express: Can you actually program?

MD: Been programming for years now,

really good at it.

Express: Why don't you write your own games then?

MD: Come off it. The big companies have got it all tied up with their own programmes, lobbies really. They don't want us, they don't want real talent. Anyway it means getting up at 3am, commuting with the rest of the sheep and me and my mates don't want all that garbage. We're here.

Express: Basically you can't be bothered to get up early enough to get the train?

MD: You trying to be funny or what pal?

Express: Why? What are you going to do

about it then you jumped-up, spotty little excuse for a human? You can't even go to the top without help.

MD: Well just watch it that's all, yash.

Express: Back to the subject in hand. Have you ever thought of setting up your own legal company instead of sponsoring off other people's ideas and work?

MD: No point is there? I mean...

Express: On I've had enough of this. Go away you stupid jack and by the way we've given you all details to FAST... or have we?

SEGA system, 11 games. All boxed, good condition. Worth over £350. Sell for £190 one. Tel: 0480 64639. Ask for Andrew.

APRICOT PC386 (16MB-2), 45Mb harddisk, 2Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44 Floppy, DOS 3.3 & windows 386. Price £1,100. Tel: Karen (0885) 215234 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM +3 with 260 original games, cassette recorder, 14 blank C90 compact colour monitor + loads of software. Tel: 081 549 0663. £200 one each.

AMSTRAD 1640 SD colour monitor only £450 one. Tel: 081 423 4797 after 6pm.

ATARI 520 STM 1 Meg memory, twin 1 meg disk drives, mono monitor. Citizen 1200 printer. £300. Phone 081 902 4310.

APRICOT with 2 drives + software £95. Latrice C for above or PC £40. Juli £100 10bps Daisywheel printer £75. Phone 0734 759429 evenings.

ST games. F19 £15, Bloodwych £3, Mastersound £15, Player Manager £3, Space Quest £3. Plus others. Call 0442 215102.

AMSTRAD 64K computer CMT644, colour monitor, Q-Shot turbo joystick. £700 of software. Bargain at £300. Tel: 0200 25914.

AMIGA software: Super Base Professional v3 £95, Hisset Basic v1.04 £30. Phone 0492 534831.

COMMODORE 64 computer plus over 150 original games. As new. Telephone 0206 752724 after 6pm (South Yorkshire).

PLATYPUS PRODUCTS

Present the ULTIMATE Computer Accessory.

3.5" DISK CLOCK



£7.50
+ 50p P&P

A genuine 3.5 inch disk with battery operated quartz clock movement. Each disk has different coloured Hour, Minute and Second hands, and is supplied complete with label. Requires one 1.5 volt battery.

Goods normally despatched within 24 hours.
Full money back refund if not delighted!
Please make cheques payable to: **PLATYPUS PRODUCTS.**
Billy The Platypus, Platypus Products,
84 Hoggarden Road, Tonbridge, KENT, TN10 4QU

34p

INC. VAT & LABELS

3.5" D5DD INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED DISKS

100% certified error free + guaranteed

Add 1p for credit card orders

40 cap disk box: £3.99, 80 cap: £4.49

High 12 cap floppy cover £1 each

Postage: add £2.95 per order

Universal Overnight Distribution Ltd.
Enterprise Centre, Unit 26, James St, Carlisle, CA2 5BB.
Tel: 0228 42373 fax 53. Fax: 514884

UNOPENED nagadive, joypad, four SH games inc. Inspector X. Year guarantee £220. Tel: 081 592 2117. Ask for Samir. Buyer collects.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 - 2Mb £560. BBC master 128 + 5.25" drive £300. Tel: 081 886 2677.

ST/AMIGA Format issued 1-13 including disks £2.50 each inc. P&P. ST Format 1st 1-15 no issue 8 £2.50 each inc. P&P. Tel: 041 776 7261 after 6pm.

STAR LC-10 multiport printer, boxed as new only £100. Tel: 041 776 7261 after 6pm.

A500 1 Meg memory, 2nd drive stereo colour monitor, AMAS Mid sound sampler, AMOS, games, books, magazines, loads disks. Phone 0902 23682. £550 one.

EPSON printer for sale. LK500, draft HQ. As new. Complete with tractor feed, manual + 64K buffer. All for £180. Tel: 061 633 0624.

BBC PC public domain software for BBC Master/Vector £1.50 for sampler disk: 18 Carlton Close, Blackrod, Bolton, BL6 5DL.

AMIGA: Monitor stand, 2 joysticks, games, S&T B. 1+2, Shadow Warriors, Kick Off 2, Turbo, Emlyn Hughes Soccer, Projectyle and more £300 one. Phone Mark (Hayleigh) 781096 after 6pm.

SWAP my colour Amstrad 1512 monitor for your mono monitor plus £170, 360Kb Floppy drive £350. Tel: 081 540 9399 evenings.

ATARI STFM mono monitor, B/W TV, 50+ discs. PC-Ditto + PC Turbo Pascal + Wordstar 4. Lots of PD, new games. £350. Tel: 0302 701992.

SPECTRUM + starter kit, ideal for beginner. Computer, B/W TV, Printer, WAFR Drive + cartridges + many other bits + games. Only sell as package. £130. Tel: Bristol 665018.



TOMB OF DEATH

Can You Survive In The Dark Labyrinth
Defeat The Demons, Ghoules & Zombies
Outwit The Cunning Wizards & Achieve
Riches Beyond Your Wildest Dreams

0898-100-697

B.L.C. Marketing, Doncaster, 1091 AM, Coloured Stickers/Cover/Flyer, Ask other stores

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!

For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge

on

0225 442244

AMSTRAD CPC664 plus green screen monitor, software and joystick. £150 only. Phone 071 586 2146.

AMSTRAD portable PPC640D, twin 3.5, modern, comms, software, Dos 3.3, green monitor extra. £420 one. Phone 0382 21971 (6-6). Ask for Jim.

AMSTRAD CPC664 plus monitor, VGC. With over £550 of software inc. Lightgun. Bargain at £295. Tel: 021 772 6327.

AMSTRAD CPC404 excellent condition. Over £600 of software including Phasengun. Sell for £250 one. Tel: 021 772 6327.

FREE £500 worth of software when buying this 1 megabyte Amiga A150, joystick, Price £500. Tel: 0929 487467.

YAMAHA DSR1000 full size keyboard. Split or normal. Full Midi, 150 voices, 32 rhythms, 16 drums, Rungback. As new £300 one. Tel: 0744 27067.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor, games and joystick for £250 one. Tel: 0582 402069.

SPECTRUM +2 128K, Good condition, over 200 games - Chase HQ - Powerdrift etc. Lots of mags, manual. All boxed £150. Tel: 0932 244477.

AMIGA games - Robot Monsters £3 - RVF £10 - N.Z. Story £5 - Italy 1990 £9 - Archipelagos £3 - Hollywood Poker £3. Tel: 041 397 6158.

ATARI 8 Bit software. Flight Sim 8 on ROM £10, Substantial £7, Ultima IV £7 one + P&P. Tel: 0260 276070.

WANTED



DEAD OR ALIVE

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

MOBILE PCBox 36 161 4th Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other times

ACORN AMSTRAD ATARI COMMODORE Z88
Citizen Panasonic Star Aries Epson
PRICE-BUSTING THE LEADING BRANDS

Archimedes Specialist
Established SIX Years

"Solid As A Rock"

Our Own Service Division 041-332-0625

Scotlands Leading Micro Specialists

THE COMPUTER DEPOT

205 Buchanan Street, GLASGOW 041-332-3944

55 Clerk Street EDINBURGH 031-668-4146

Inshops Wellgate Centre, DUNDEE 0382-29653

Licensed Credit Broker *Mail Order*

Ex-Demo
Many
Bargains

PD SOFTWARE FOR £2.00

Telephone 071-930 0697

Or write to: LCS Ltd,

46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG

AMIGA A500. Just 5 weeks old £280.
Also Corinn, 1984 col. monitor with
lead £150 or both for £430. Tel: Lelo
(0535) 738777.

BBC B. Has many games, a tape
deck and video digiliser (£100). Also
5.25" disk drive (needs repair) £40.
Tel: 021 306 7535.

SEGA Master system, 7 games
including: Wonder Boy and Fantasy
Zone. Perfect condition, all boxed.
Free Koris Speeding joystick, £85
ono. Phone Robert on 0757 268855.

BBC B with Music 900 Synthesiser,
manuals and many games £150 ono.
Tel: York (0964) 630105.

HARD drive Seagate ST-125 3.5"
half height 20 Meg with Western
Digital 2M controller. Handy used. £120.
Phone 0705 830281. (PC MMF
drive).

XT Bridgeboard for Amiga 2090,
5.25" floppy drive, DOS 3.3,
manuals. As new, boxed - £165.
Phone 0705 830281.

BEN and his Amiga bargain
basement offers you: Shadow
Worriors £10. Contact Ben on 041
956 2111.

AMSTRAD PC2886 colour VGA still
in box. Includes large amount of
development software. £750 ono.
Tel: 0252 524317.

**Music
Writer**

The best Spectrum music
program ever written!

FACT: Music Writer has more features than any other
Spectrum music program! Just clip the coupon for free
leaflet and see for yourself. Send to:

G. Rowland, PO Box 49, DAGENHAM RM9 5NY

Please send me free Music Writer leaflet ☐

I have a Spectrum 128 ☐ +2 ☐ +3 ☐ (please tick)

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

ATARI 630STFM, approx 90 games,
PD, various stuff, STOS, Basic,
leads, manuals, mags, stereo sound
adapter, £220 ono. Call Tim on 0223
351136.

AMIGA 500. Due to a one eye time
waster from Midlands, re-advertised.
5 months old, software, 1Mb, boxed.
£350. Tel: 0234 624994.

ST games. Op Stealth £12,
Democore, Populous, Bin City.
Player Manager, Falcon £10 each,
FOFT, Millennium 2.2 £5 each. Tel:
0670 730129.

MEGADrive with 9 games, 2
controllers and other extras. Pal or
Scart, Jap. English games £299. Tel:
0202 473983.

AMIGA 500 PSU £25, Trilogic Mono
sound sampler £17. Both VGC. Write
to: B Mosquito Cms, St Eval,
Wadebridge, Cornwall.

GAMES - ST originals £9 each.
Warrior, Robocop, Hostages,
Operation Neptune, The Tengen
Trilogy £5 each - Driller,
Shadowgate, Goldrunner. Tel: 0245
413888.

STAR LC10 colour printer for C64,
128 only! Bought in error. Unused -
only £190. Phone Tim on 02407
5740 after 4pm.

ARCHIMEDES 310M £240 hard
disc, colour RGB monitor, PC
Emulator, Wordprocessor + games.
Tel: 0252 652836 (Lancos).

Crazy Joe's

PUBLIC DOMAIN
SOFTWARE FOR
THE AMIGA

* OVER 1,000 P.D. DISKS IN OUR LIBRARY *

* PRICES FROM £1.00 PER DISK *

* SEND 17p STAMP FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK *

PD GAMES PACK	SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL	HOME BUSINESS PACK
37 TITLES ON 8 DISKS	8 DISK STARTER PACK	8 DISKS FULL OF PROGRAMS
ONLY £10.00	ONLY £10.00	ONLY £10.00

CRAZY JOE'S, DEPT.NCE, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET,
ROTHERHAM, S.YORKS. S65 1BL TEL: (0709) 829286

SAM Coupe, disk drives, latest Poni
+ Dos, Defend game + demo disks,
leads etc. Worth £320. Will sell for
£215 ono. Call Tim on 0935 621372
6pm - 10pm.

WYSIE 12" amber screen monitor
£225. Tel: 0254 562229.

MEGADrive games: Enxart,
Thunder Force 3, Super Hang On,
Super Shinobi, Golden Axe. Phone
Damen on 0252 863656.

AMIGA 1/2meg upgrade with csoft
switch £30. Phone (0827) 51739.

COMMODORE 64 with data
recorder, lightgun, modem, joystick,
games, software, books etc. VGC.
Tel: 0202 243525.

COMPUTER monitor, printer,
software and manuals only £250.
IBM compatible. Call 261 908 2225
after 7pm.

SOFTWARE for sale for Amiga 500
emulator £20, Pioneer Plague £5, It's
Only Rock - Roli disk £5. Tel:
0403 77545.

IMAGE Fight Arcade machine.
Complete. £450. Tel: 0254 562229.

WHITEROSE COMPUTERS

NO 1 IN WEST YORKSHIRE... FOR ATARI ST & AMIGA
WE ALSO SUPPORT... ATARI XL05/2000, COMMODORE 64/128, SPECTRUM
48K(+), AMSTRAD CPC464/128/PCW, ATARI 8/16/PCs & NINTENDO

**** Special Offer **** AMIGA A500 from £349.99 inc.
LEADS, ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATION, GRAPHICAL,
BUSINESS & MUSIC PACKAGES ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES
100% OF TAPES & DISKS IN STOCK!
Monitors, printers, disk drives, RAM upgrades, cassette tapes, software, disk stor-
age boxes, joystick & interfaces, clearing kits, mice (C64 ST Amiga PC etc.)
Flags, leads, stands for printers & monitors also dust covers, cassettes,
head alignment kits and lots more!

CHECK OUT OUR ST PD LIBRARY OVER 200 DISKS NOW IN!

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 10AM - 5.30PM WHITEROSE ARE TWO THIRDS OF A
MILE FROM DPM NEXT TO THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, CROSSING

WHITEROSE COMPUTERS, BROOKLYN COURT, BRADFORD ROAD,
CLECKHEATON, WEST YORKSHIRE, BD19 4JT: 0274 851131
OR FAX US ON 0274 876577 (both lines 24 hours a day!)

CVLS Phone Sheffield 0742 884183
Open until 11.00pm

3.5" D5DD 1.0 meg disks 35 pence each

5.25" D5DD Coloured disks 28 pence each

Disks with labels etc.

Postage & packing £3.00 per order

Cheques/P.O. to: CVLS, 92 Fitwell Est, Thurgoland, Sheffield S30 7BG.

PRINTER paper, 2000 sheets narrow E5, 2000 sheets wide C3. Buyer collects 0703 676949 after 7pm.

AMIGA hardware and software for sale 3.5" exclusive C50. Digiview 4 C50. Master Sound C20. Midi Interface C10. Tel: 0403 77545.

PANASONIC KXP1080 printer with Atari cable C75 one. Tel: 0244 543209 after 6pm.

LYNX for sale. Six games, YGC only C190. Introcard (Amiga) C30. Tel: Ross on 0462 731685.

ATARI 5205TFM, 11 months old with over 60 games, plus 25 mags with coversdisks. All boxed with full instructions. Mint condition. Tel: 71 74599 (Midlothian). C450 one.

AMIGA 3000 25MHz, 40Mb hard disk. New C1100 for quick sale. Tel: 0424 720177 during office hours.

PRESTEL software for CBMS4/120. Pstern 2000 modem and software C45. Pstern 1000 modem C15. Tel: Neville on 071 244 6440 (working hours).

FOR sale: Accelerator IIC card for Apple IIe computer. Price: C75. Contact: S. Nicholls, 20 Unimoor Road, London, S-O-T, Staffs, ST3 5RW.

FOR sale. Monitor stand C10, ST to Scott C7, ST to Amiga monitor lead C7, Atari F501 C20 one. Tel: Bistrol 0272 825702.

A506, A501, A586 3 meg, total command centre, second drive, colour monitor C900. Philips CM8533 monitor C110. Both one. Tel: 0332 381429 after 6pm.

CP04C28 - Modulator, mouse, disc, joystick, tapes, mags C200 one. Phone 0730 86480. Buyer collects (Tayside).

FOR CPC464 - Amstrad word processor / Spell check / Promenga / Utopia on Rainbow C60. Tel: 051 525 1962.

AMIGA original software: Loom, Mean Streets, Wonderland etc. All C10. Phone 081 675 6419 (eves or weekends).

QL hardware and software for sale. SAE to Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy, Wycombe Road, Stokenchurch, Bucks, HP14 3RR.

NCE magazines for sale. SAE for info. Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy, Wycombe Road, Stokenchurch, Bucks, HP14 3RR.

MODEM interface for ZX Spectrum C17. Write to: Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy, Wycombe Road, Bucks, HP14 3RR.

SPECTRUM +2, joystick, Kempston interface, tons of games, mags etc., with 14" colour TV C250 one. Tel: (Bradford) 0274 723449.

AMIGA mouse C10, joystick, modulator C10, 3.5" disk boxes E5 each. Tel: 0909 482844.

TREASURE ISLAND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A B C D E F G H I J



CASH PRIZES

USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Inland PO Box 36 L31 4TH Call Charges 33P Per Min Cheap Night 44P all other times

ST software: Falcon, Rainbow Islands, Xenon 2, Bards Tale, Bordonio C7 each, £25 the lot. Tel (Harlow) 450361.

ATARI 5205TE, software, mags, 4 months guarantee left. C265 or swap Amiga. Phone (Coventry) 503692.

ORIGINAL Amiga software for sale. Send a S5AE for big list to: K.S. Rogers, 57 Firoz Ct, Tilhurst, Reading.

COMMODORE 128 computer plus datasets, joysticks, books, magazines, £500+ of original software. All boxed with instructions. C220 s.n.s. Tel: 021-445 1052, ask for Craig.

STAR LC10 multi-fast printer only 2 months old, used once. C110 o.v.n.s. Tel: Middlesex 841 4388.

COMMODORE MF5803 printer for C64, as new, c/w manuals and lead. C50. Chester (0244) 451066.

DISK drive 5.25", new, never used, untested, ideal for PC or like - only C30 o.v.n.s. Will consider swap. Phone (0623) 284167.

SPECTRY, 2 joysticks, magazines and over £500 worth of games. Tel: Havant (0705) 452119, C2750 o.v.n.s.

AMIGA C2000, 2 x 3.5" disk drives, 1 x 5.25" PC/XT bridgeport, 10845 monitor, C compiler, DP II, Excelent. 081-842 1765.

A & A SUPPLIES

Wide range of Commodore and Atari products including Amiga Batman/Flight of Fantasy Pack at very competitive prices

Please ring Jason for details

0908 216312

14 The Green, Newport Pagnell,

Bucks MK16 0JW

FAX: 0908 211057

24 Hour credit hotline

0908 216312



AMSTRAD CPC464 - monitor and TV modulator, joystick, dust covers and loads of software. C290 one. Ring Ian on 0234 43623 evenings.

IBM compatible games, blaster sound card with software, sulphured intelligent organ. C90 one. Tel: 0452 79647.

REPLAY 4, latest version, as new. C30. Supercharged Easy Drive 2, 885 v2. Spectrum S12. Offers? Tel: Mark on 0404 83554.

LYNX, California Games, Electroop, Blue Lightning. Cost C220, sell for C130. Power supply included. Call Tarquin on 0908 583318 after 6pm.

PSION L264 organiser. Boxed as new C110. Travel Pack C20. Finance Pack C20. Harvester Supership C40. Tel: 03065 347 (evenings).

GENIUS mouse - interface for Amstrad CPC. As new. Only C20 included postage. Tel: 0983 872516 (L.O.W.).

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor. Lots of games and mags, manuals, joystick. Worth £650 - will sell C300. Tel: Gleg on 081 228 1887 (eves).

PROTEKT V.5 word processor for Atari ST. New - unwanted gift - C95. Tel: 0227 760056.

SAGE Payroll II. Original package. Boxed with manuals C80. Tel: Dean on 0272 664831 (office hours).

FRACALS disk. 800K of animations, demos, patterns. 3D. State mode. 20 or 21 for Archimedes. C7. Contact: Millennium, Box 11, Annanford, Dyfed, SA18 9WR.



**IF YOU WANT
NAKED LADIES
CUT THROAT PRICES
COWBOYS
TRY ELSEWHERE,**

BUT IF YOU WANT

Good price, good service and a good product range covering all leading Medi-Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST

DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS

DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE

DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER SALES SERVICE IS WORTH

IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD

REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM

WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Mon-Thurs 11am-6pm Fri-Sat 11am-7pm

SGM Electronics, 19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs WN1 2BP
TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273

MASTER SYSTEM

MEGA DRIVE

SEGA

GAMES

JOYSTICKS

Compute-IT

151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY,
GLOS. TEL TEWKES (0684) 290697

COMPUTER GAMES SPECIALIST

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 727 0424

AMIGA PD for sale or swap, write Dan, New World PD, 51 Heritage Drive, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 3EG.

TV-MONITOR, high quality monitor with 15" FST last test TV only 14 months old, bargain for £199. May deliver (0542) 424102.

VARIOUS computers, Nintendo (brand new), Atari 2600, Spectrum, Acorn, All come with software. Tel: (0734) 492787, David.

VGA compatible entertainment shareware, full 3.5" menu driven disk either 1 x 1.44m or 2 x 720K 5.25 inclusive or SAE for info. W.D. Owen, 9 Iwers Way, Soreley Road, Wrexham, Chwyd.

AMIGA games: Dungeon Master, Super Hang-On, Ballista, Pioneer Plague and Stag, plus more than 40 mags, £30. 061-854 3982.

SPECTRUM - budget & full price, 50p to £3. New titles, SAE please: D. Wood, 42 St. Hugh's Avenue, Cleethorpes, Humberside. All mint

SPECTRUM +2, interface 1, Microdrive + cartridges, lightgun + interface, carrierbag of games - £195. 041-666 2506.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 menu £170, Zenith C Compiler £15, HiSoft C Compiler £25, HiSoft Devpac Assembler £10, GSA Assembler, 071-736 4512.

AMIGA modem (modern SM400 Quad standard) 3 months old, boxed, exc. condition, leads + software. Phone Ratz (0383) 32828 £150 s.n.c.

SEGA megadrive, Pal, Scart output two jigsaws, 4 games inc. Ewelat, Forgotten Worlds, exc. condition £199. Phone 061-518 1464.

SECOND hand drive for Amstrad 6128, 5.25", holds up to 800K per disk, includes RAMSDOS software, s.n.c. only £150 as new - only £35 s.n.c. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkby, Huddersfield, W. Yorks, HD2 2NZ.

WORDPROCESSOR for Amstrad CPC - Protect CPM ind. Mail Merge, Spellchecker & Mail Merge Plus. Also G.A.C. cost new £70, only £15 the pair s.n.c. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkby, Huddersfield, W. Yorks, HD2 2NZ.

C.G.A. colour monitor (Thomson) for IBM compatibles, includes green & amber screen switching, in excellent condition, just £99 s.n.c. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkby, Huddersfield, W. Yorks, HD2 2NZ.

FOR sale Spectrum 128+ and bite TV, over 50 games, joystick + interface and tape player, all for only £190 s.n.c.

VIDI-ST digitiser £60, system 3 £20, both compatible with all ST's and in excellent condition. Tel: (0542) 584304.

MODEM, Pace Linnet, lead & PSU £55, Rockwell Aim 65 with all manuals etc. £50. Tel Chris (0272) 781178.

COMMODORE C128, 15760D, discolor, joystick, parallel lead, £1000+ of 100 software, all boxed, £290. (0694) 513066.

AMSTRAD 464, mono monitor, TV modulator, disk drive, over £1000 of games, extras, bargains £250. Tel: (0485) 612553.

AMIGA software for sale. All originals, send SAE for details: Mr. D. Powell, 24 Wilmore Street, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 6PJ.

ATARI 1302X+ data recorder + joystick + quality software, boxed, excellent condition, bargain £65. Tel: (0292) 483790.

PACE Linnet +2, v23 modem for sale with ST leads and Computat software (original) £65. Phone (0989) 65818.

MEGA ST 4meg RAM 16-iss mon £325, 45meg hard disk £225, 1040 ST 45-iss mon £245, 520 ST + twin 1meg drives + RAM (0495) 273292.

10 IBM PC games for sale £7 each or £50 the lot. 3.5" 720K internal drive - £25. Phone Jon 081-600 9703.

MEGADRIVE and 3 games also Sky satellite system £230 and £310 respectively or swap either for an Amiga. Tel: James, Leeds W93008.

MASTER 128, ROMs & software £230. Dual switchable drives pint £110. Dual 40 drives 590. All vgc: (0733) 232501.

AMIGA games for sale, plus ones, Matrix Marquies, £10 plus other etc. Tel: Norman (0245) 365038.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices*

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT



FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	£14	C64	£22
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20 C+4	£22
SPECTRUM +2	£27	541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C28 TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair.

Please enclose address with repair.

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

(NICE) 18 11 80

Studio Master House, Chayland Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ

Tel: 0582 491949

(4 lines)

(Standard terms of business apply)

SOUTHERN P.D.

Amiga P.D. library open 7 days 9am-7pm Tel 0273 517147

A001 Page 1 Space	A086 EMI Megadrive (2 disk)	A154 Amiga Music 1
A009 Software Megadrive	A111 Shadow of the Beast Demo	A155 Crossover Audio 8
A013 Software Megadrive	A116 Influenced by Red Steel	A156 Space Megadrive W
A017 Software Megadrive	A121 Game Music Creator	A157 Boba Megadrive
A020 Software Megadrive	A126 New Demo Disk	A158 Moon And Demos
A021 Software Megadrive	A031 Ice & Magma Megadrive	A159 Amiga Music 2
A022 Software Megadrive	A032 Link First Megadrive	A160 Amiga Music 3
A023 Software Megadrive	A033 S&P Megadrive (2 disk)	A161 Audio (W/Processor)
A024 Software Megadrive	A034 Software Megadrive	A162 Audio (W/Processor)
A025 Software Megadrive	A035 Software Megadrive	A163 Software Megadrive
A026 Software Megadrive	A036 Software Megadrive	A164 Software Megadrive
A027 Software Megadrive	A037 Software Megadrive	A165 Software Megadrive
A028 Software Megadrive	A038 Software Megadrive	A166 Software Megadrive
A029 Software Megadrive	A039 Software Megadrive	A167 Software Megadrive
A030 Software Megadrive	A040 Software Megadrive	A168 Software Megadrive
A031 Software Megadrive	A041 Software Megadrive	A169 Software Megadrive
A032 Software Megadrive	A042 Software Megadrive	A170 Software Megadrive
A033 Software Megadrive	A043 Software Megadrive	A171 Software Megadrive
A034 Software Megadrive	A044 Software Megadrive	A172 Software Megadrive
A035 Software Megadrive	A045 Software Megadrive	A173 Software Megadrive
A036 Software Megadrive	A046 Software Megadrive	A174 Software Megadrive
A037 Software Megadrive	A047 Software Megadrive	A175 Software Megadrive
A038 Software Megadrive	A048 Software Megadrive	A176 Software Megadrive
A039 Software Megadrive	A049 Software Megadrive	A177 Software Megadrive
A040 Software Megadrive	A050 Software Megadrive	A178 Software Megadrive
A041 Software Megadrive	A051 Software Megadrive	A179 Software Megadrive
A042 Software Megadrive	A052 Software Megadrive	A180 Software Megadrive
A043 Software Megadrive	A053 Software Megadrive	A181 Software Megadrive
A044 Software Megadrive	A054 Software Megadrive	A182 Software Megadrive
A045 Software Megadrive	A055 Software Megadrive	A183 Software Megadrive
A046 Software Megadrive	A056 Software Megadrive	A184 Software Megadrive
A047 Software Megadrive	A057 Software Megadrive	A185 Software Megadrive
A048 Software Megadrive	A058 Software Megadrive	A186 Software Megadrive
A049 Software Megadrive	A059 Software Megadrive	A187 Software Megadrive
A050 Software Megadrive	A060 Software Megadrive	A188 Software Megadrive
A051 Software Megadrive	A061 Software Megadrive	A189 Software Megadrive
A052 Software Megadrive	A062 Software Megadrive	A190 Software Megadrive
A053 Software Megadrive	A063 Software Megadrive	A191 Software Megadrive
A054 Software Megadrive	A064 Software Megadrive	A192 Software Megadrive
A055 Software Megadrive	A065 Software Megadrive	A193 Software Megadrive
A056 Software Megadrive	A066 Software Megadrive	A194 Software Megadrive
A057 Software Megadrive	A067 Software Megadrive	A195 Software Megadrive
A058 Software Megadrive	A068 Software Megadrive	A196 Software Megadrive
A059 Software Megadrive	A069 Software Megadrive	A197 Software Megadrive
A060 Software Megadrive	A070 Software Megadrive	A198 Software Megadrive
A061 Software Megadrive	A071 Software Megadrive	A199 Software Megadrive
A062 Software Megadrive	A072 Software Megadrive	A200 Software Megadrive
A063 Software Megadrive	A073 Software Megadrive	A201 Software Megadrive
A064 Software Megadrive	A074 Software Megadrive	A202 Software Megadrive
A065 Software Megadrive	A075 Software Megadrive	A203 Software Megadrive
A066 Software Megadrive	A076 Software Megadrive	A204 Software Megadrive
A067 Software Megadrive	A077 Software Megadrive	A205 Software Megadrive
A068 Software Megadrive	A078 Software Megadrive	A206 Software Megadrive
A069 Software Megadrive	A079 Software Megadrive	A207 Software Megadrive
A070 Software Megadrive	A080 Software Megadrive	A208 Software Megadrive
A071 Software Megadrive	A081 Software Megadrive	A209 Software Megadrive
A072 Software Megadrive	A082 Software Megadrive	A210 Software Megadrive
A073 Software Megadrive	A083 Software Megadrive	A211 Software Megadrive
A074 Software Megadrive	A084 Software Megadrive	A212 Software Megadrive
A075 Software Megadrive	A085 Software Megadrive	A213 Software Megadrive
A076 Software Megadrive	A086 Software Megadrive	A214 Software Megadrive
A077 Software Megadrive	A087 Software Megadrive	A215 Software Megadrive
A078 Software Megadrive	A088 Software Megadrive	A216 Software Megadrive
A079 Software Megadrive	A089 Software Megadrive	A217 Software Megadrive
A080 Software Megadrive	A090 Software Megadrive	A218 Software Megadrive
A081 Software Megadrive	A091 Software Megadrive	A219 Software Megadrive
A082 Software Megadrive	A092 Software Megadrive	A220 Software Megadrive
A083 Software Megadrive	A093 Software Megadrive	A221 Software Megadrive
A084 Software Megadrive	A094 Software Megadrive	A222 Software Megadrive
A085 Software Megadrive	A095 Software Megadrive	A223 Software Megadrive
A086 Software Megadrive	A096 Software Megadrive	A224 Software Megadrive
A087 Software Megadrive	A097 Software Megadrive	A225 Software Megadrive
A088 Software Megadrive	A098 Software Megadrive	A226 Software Megadrive
A089 Software Megadrive	A099 Software Megadrive	A227 Software Megadrive
A090 Software Megadrive	A100 Software Megadrive	A228 Software Megadrive
A091 Software Megadrive	A101 Software Megadrive	A229 Software Megadrive
A092 Software Megadrive	A102 Software Megadrive	A230 Software Megadrive
A093 Software Megadrive	A103 Software Megadrive	A231 Software Megadrive
A094 Software Megadrive	A104 Software Megadrive	A232 Software Megadrive
A095 Software Megadrive	A105 Software Megadrive	A233 Software Megadrive
A096 Software Megadrive	A106 Software Megadrive	A234 Software Megadrive
A097 Software Megadrive	A107 Software Megadrive	A235 Software Megadrive
A098 Software Megadrive	A108 Software Megadrive	A236 Software Megadrive
A099 Software Megadrive	A109 Software Megadrive	A237 Software Megadrive
A100 Software Megadrive	A110 Software Megadrive	A238 Software Megadrive
A101 Software Megadrive	A111 Software Megadrive	A239 Software Megadrive
A102 Software Megadrive	A112 Software Megadrive	A240 Software Megadrive
A103 Software Megadrive	A113 Software Megadrive	A241 Software Megadrive
A104 Software Megadrive	A114 Software Megadrive	A242 Software Megadrive
A105 Software Megadrive	A115 Software Megadrive	A243 Software Megadrive
A106 Software Megadrive	A116 Software Megadrive	A244 Software Megadrive
A107 Software Megadrive	A117 Software Megadrive	A245 Software Megadrive
A108 Software Megadrive	A118 Software Megadrive	A246 Software Megadrive
A109 Software Megadrive	A119 Software Megadrive	A247 Software Megadrive
A110 Software Megadrive	A120 Software Megadrive	A248 Software Megadrive
A111 Software Megadrive	A121 Software Megadrive	A249 Software Megadrive
A112 Software Megadrive	A122 Software Megadrive	A250 Software Megadrive
A113 Software Megadrive	A123 Software Megadrive	A251 Software Megadrive
A114 Software Megadrive	A124 Software Megadrive	A252 Software Megadrive
A115 Software Megadrive	A125 Software Megadrive	A253 Software Megadrive
A116 Software Megadrive	A126 Software Megadrive	A254 Software Megadrive
A117 Software Megadrive	A127 Software Megadrive	A255 Software Megadrive
A118 Software Megadrive	A128 Software Megadrive	A256 Software Megadrive
A119 Software Megadrive	A129 Software Megadrive	A257 Software Megadrive
A120 Software Megadrive	A130 Software Megadrive	A258 Software Megadrive
A121 Software Megadrive	A131 Software Megadrive	A259 Software Megadrive
A122 Software Megadrive	A132 Software Megadrive	A260 Software Megadrive
A123 Software Megadrive	A133 Software Megadrive	A261 Software Megadrive
A124 Software Megadrive	A134 Software Megadrive	A262 Software Megadrive
A125 Software Megadrive	A135 Software Megadrive	A263 Software Megadrive
A126 Software Megadrive	A136 Software Megadrive	A264 Software Megadrive
A127 Software Megadrive	A137 Software Megadrive	A265 Software Megadrive
A128 Software Megadrive	A138 Software Megadrive	A266 Software Megadrive
A129 Software Megadrive	A139 Software Megadrive	A267 Software Megadrive
A130 Software Megadrive	A140 Software Megadrive	A268 Software Megadrive
A131 Software Megadrive	A141 Software Megadrive	A269 Software Megadrive
A132 Software Megadrive	A142 Software Megadrive	A270 Software Megadrive
A133 Software Megadrive	A143 Software Megadrive	A271 Software Megadrive
A134 Software Megadrive	A144 Software Megadrive	A272 Software Megadrive
A135 Software Megadrive	A145 Software Megadrive	A273 Software Megadrive
A136 Software Megadrive	A146 Software Megadrive	A274 Software Megadrive
A137 Software Megadrive	A147 Software Megadrive	A275 Software Megadrive
A138 Software Megadrive	A148 Software Megadrive	A276 Software Megadrive
A139 Software Megadrive	A149 Software Megadrive	A277 Software Megadrive
A140 Software Megadrive	A150 Software Megadrive	A278 Software Megadrive
A141 Software Megadrive	A151 Software Megadrive	A279 Software Megadrive
A142 Software Megadrive	A152 Software Megadrive	A280 Software Megadrive
A143 Software Megadrive	A153 Software Megadrive	A281 Software Megadrive
A144 Software Megadrive	A154 Software Megadrive	A282 Software Megadrive
A145 Software Megadrive	A155 Software Megadrive	A283 Software Megadrive
A146 Software Megadrive	A156 Software Megadrive	A284 Software Megadrive
A147 Software Megadrive	A157 Software Megadrive	A285 Software Megadrive
A148 Software Megadrive	A158 Software Megadrive	A286 Software Megadrive
A149 Software Megadrive	A159 Software Megadrive	A287 Software Megadrive
A150 Software Megadrive	A160 Software Megadrive	A288 Software Megadrive
A151 Software Megadrive	A161 Software Megadrive	A289 Software Megadrive
A152 Software Megadrive	A162 Software Megadrive	A290 Software Megadrive
A153 Software Megadrive	A163 Software Megadrive	A291 Software Megadrive
A154 Software Megadrive	A164 Software Megadrive	A292 Software Megadrive
A155 Software Megadrive	A165 Software Megadrive	A293 Software Megadrive
A156 Software Megadrive	A166 Software Megadrive	A294 Software Megadrive
A157 Software Megadrive	A167 Software Megadrive	A295 Software Megadrive
A158 Software Megadrive	A168 Software Megadrive	A296 Software Megadrive
A159 Software Megadrive	A169 Software Megadrive	A297 Software Megadrive
A160 Software Megadrive	A170 Software Megadrive	A298 Software Megadrive
A161 Software Megadrive	A171 Software Megadrive	A299 Software Megadrive
A162 Software Megadrive	A172 Software Megadrive	A300 Software Megadrive
A163 Software Megadrive	A173 Software Megadrive	A301 Software Megadrive
A164 Software Megadrive	A174 Software Megadrive	A302 Software Megadrive
A165 Software Megadrive	A175 Software Megadrive	A303 Software Megadrive
A166 Software Megadrive	A176 Software Megadrive	A304 Software Megadrive
A167 Software Megadrive	A177 Software Megadrive	A305 Software Megadrive
A168 Software Megadrive	A178 Software Megadrive	A306 Software Megadrive
A169 Software Megadrive	A179 Software Megadrive	A307 Software Megadrive
A170 Software Megadrive	A180 Software Megadrive	A308 Software Megadrive
A171 Software Megadrive	A181 Software Megadrive	A309 Software Megadrive
A172 Software Megadrive	A182 Software Megadrive	A310 Software Megadrive
A173 Software Megadrive	A183 Software Megadrive	A311 Software Megadrive
A174 Software Megadrive	A184 Software Megadrive	A312 Software Megadrive
A175 Software Megadrive	A185 Software Megadrive	A313 Software Megadrive
A176 Software Megadrive	A186 Software Megadrive	A314 Software Megadrive
A177 Software Megadrive	A187 Software Megadrive	A315 Software Megadrive
A178 Software Megadrive	A188 Software Megadrive	A316 Software Megadrive
A179 Software Megadrive	A189 Software Megadrive	A317 Software Megadrive
A180 Software Megadrive	A190 Software Megadrive	A318 Software Megadrive
A181 Software Megadrive	A191 Software Megadrive	A319 Software Megadrive
A182 Software Megadrive	A192 Software Megadrive	A320 Software Megadrive
A183 Software Megadrive	A193 Software Megadrive	A321 Software Megadrive
A184 Software Megadrive	A194 Software Megadrive	A322 Software Megadrive
A185 Software Megadrive	A195 Software Megadrive	A323 Software Megadrive
A186 Software Megadrive	A196 Software Megadrive	A324 Software Megadrive
A187 Software Megadrive	A197 Software Megadrive	A325 Software Megadrive
A188 Software Megadrive	A198 Software Megadrive	A326 Software Megadrive
A189 Software Megadrive	A199 Software Megadrive	A327 Software Megadrive
A190 Software Megadrive	A200 Software Megadrive	A328 Software Megadrive
A191 Software Megadrive	A201 Software Megadrive	A329 Software Megadrive
A192 Software Megadrive	A202 Software Megadrive	A330 Software Megadrive
A193 Software Megadrive	A203 Software Megadrive	A331 Software Megadrive
A194 Software Megadrive	A204 Software Megadrive	A332 Software Megadrive
A195 Software Megadrive	A205 Software Megadrive	A333 Software Megadrive
A196 Software Megadrive	A206 Software Megadrive	A334 Software Megadrive
A197 Software Megadrive	A207 Software Megadrive	A335 Software Megadrive
A198 Software Megadrive	A208 Software Megadrive	A336 Software Megadrive
A199 Software Megadrive	A209 Software Megadrive	A337 Software Megadrive
A200 Software Megadrive	A210 Software Megadrive	A338 Software Megadrive
A201 Software Megadrive	A211 Software Megadrive	A339 Software Megadrive
A202 Software Megadrive	A212 Software Megadrive	A340 Software Megadrive
A203 Software Megadrive	A213 Software Megadrive	A341 Software Megadrive
A204 Software Megadrive	A214 Software Megadrive	A342 Software Megadrive
A205 Software Megadrive	A215 Software Megadrive	A343 Software Megadrive
A206 Software Megadrive	A216 Software Megadrive	A344 Software Megadrive
A207 Software Megadrive	A217 Software Megadrive	A345 Software Megadrive
A208 Software Megadrive	A218 Software Megadrive	A346 Software Megadrive
A209 Software Megadrive	A219 Software Megadrive	A347 Software Megadrive
A210 Software Megadrive	A220 Software Megadrive	A348 Software Megadrive
A211 Software Megadrive	A221 Software Megadrive	A349 Software Megadrive
A212 Software Megadrive	A222 Software Megadrive	A350 Software Megadrive
A213 Software Megadrive	A223 Software Megadrive	A351 Software Megadrive
A214 Software Megadrive	A224 Software Megadrive	A352 Software Megadrive
A215 Software Megadrive	A225 Software Megadrive	A353 Software Megadrive
A216 Software Megadrive	A226 Software Megadrive	A354 Software Megadrive
A217 Software Megadrive	A227 Software Megadrive	A355 Software Megadrive
A218 Software Megadrive	A228 Software Megadrive	A356 Software Megadrive
A219 Software Megadrive	A229 Software Megadrive	A357 Software Megadrive
A220 Software Megadrive	A230 Software Megadrive	A358 Software Megadrive

ATARI STE 4MB Simms upgrade £160. Details with SAE to: 35 Shaw Crescent, Lochgelly, Fife, Scotland. KY5 9JLH.

YAMAHA DSR1000 full size keyboard, normal or split, full midi, 100 voices, 32 rhythms, 18 drums, 5 track sequence recorder, RAM pack £275. (0744) 27067.

MULTIFACE 3 for sale! Almost new excellent condition, boxed, for use with +3 Specio, bargain at £15 inc. P&P. (0203) 522295.

SEGA Megadrive inc. 7 games inc. Budakan and Moonwalker, all worth £430, sell for £300 or swap for Amiga. (0404) 72509.

F-16 Falcon - original - unregistered. Swap F-20, F-16 or other Flight Sim. Also SM124 laser monitor £70. Ring Graham (0366) 85912 w/e.

REMOTE music-listen to games, Hi-Fi by radio. Little used, £18 inc. post. 137 The Crescent, Slough, Berks, SL1 2LF.

OPUS-PC8 640K, 384K RAM system, 30MBhd, vid printer, mouse, software + manuals, £250. Offers (0203) 312019.

SPECTRUM 48K, with new Saga 1 keyboard + 100 games - 4800 recorder + 4 issues of Input, £110. Tel. Phil (0532) 824252.

C64 games, Cassette and disk, over 100 from 50p. SAE to: I. Bourke, Wood Lodge, Grove Road, Mollington, Chester, CH1 6LG.

C64 just serviced with guarantee for 3 months £150 of games, joystick, light gun, data recorder, cartridge. 061-854 1122.

AMIGA software: Falcon Miss 1, Quest of Thieves, Jinxer, Lurking Horror, Enchanter, £8 each. Tel. (0524) 841616.

STEINBERG SMPTE timeclock for ST runs with twenty-4 can be upgraded to cubase cost £325 bargain £150. 061-841 4366.

P.M. GAMES

PO BOX 155,
HORSHAM,
WEST SUSSEX
RH12 4TE

MEGADRIVE

Megadrive	£145.00
Joystick	£75.00
Burnham	£35.00
Columns	£30.00
Exot	£31.00
Ghostbusters	£31.00
Golden Axe	£31.00
Kiss	£31.00
Moonwalker	£31.00
Phelios	£31.00
Super Shinobi	£31.00
Super Monop	£31.00
Super Thunderblade	£31.00
Thunderforce II	£35.00

P.C. ENGINE

Cone Grabs	£145.00
Control Pad	£15.00
Atomic Roboid	£31.00
David Crash	£31.00
Die Hard	£35.00
Don Duke Don	£31.00
Gunsight	£31.00
Hell Explorer	£31.00
Kiss	£35.00
Ninja Spirit	£31.00
Operation Wolf	£35.00
Preston Saga II	£31.00
Splitter House	£31.00
Superstar Soldier	£31.00

Cheques payable to: P.M. GAMES
P&P: Consoles £3.00 Games 50p
Hotline (0403) 61099 6pm-9pm only please

Wanted

WANTED EGA card for XT. Reasonable price. Phone 091 237 2223.

LATEST Action Replay cartridge for Commodore 64, will pay up to £17. Tel: Tyneside 091 263 4996 evenings.

CPM Basic and MSDOS V2.11 Basic wanted for Dac Rainbow 100+. Reasonable price please (unemployed). Contact Ray on 091 395 4245.

Z88 computer Rumpacks and Eproms, books, mags and software. What have you got? Phone John on 0606 550226 after 7pm.

WANTED Atari SM125 or SM124. 125 preferred. North West preferred. Ring 651 606 3937. Ask for Colin.

SWAP Olympus OM40 + 28-75 Takina zoom lens (good), waist bag and other bits. All original boxes. For ST, Amiga TV or monitor? Tel: 642 6149 (Sutton, Surrey).

WANTED printer for Amstrad CPC. Exchange for multiface and loads of games/software. Tape and disk. Tel: 0254 392220.

Z80 mains adapter and 128K RAM pack. Phone 0299 77 2996 after 6pm. Ask for Clive.

WANTED GL with expanded memory and 3.5" disk drive. Must be in good order. Telephone Leeds 5532 677057.

WANTED DOS-1 first disk drive for CPC484. Pay any price up to £80. Please tel: 0254 383731.

WANTED non-working ST 520/1040. Preferably local area, cash waiting. Required for spares. Call (Porsmouth) 0705 736701.

SWAP my Atari 1040 STE with control centre and extra pack. All new for mags one computer. Tel: 061 841 4366.

EDUCATIONAL software for Spectrum 48K and joystick for QL. Please ring Mick on 061 302 7470.

CHEAP Spectrum tape deck & colour portable for 7 year olds first computer. Also software. Tel Mick on 061 302 7470.

AMIGA PD wanted. Send disks to: Paul, 112 Eyrecroft, Brenton, Peterborough, PE3 6EU. Disks returned with free list.

HARD-UP student requires fully compatible (PC1512) working hard disk card, (spare into expansion). Send details to: Mr. S. Baker, 20A Brudenell Drive, Stoke Mandeville, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5UR.

WANTED start-up disk and handbook for Olivetti 25 colour printer. Tel: 0253 891344.

R.J. COMPUTERS Sales and Repairs

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Twenty Boards (micro sized) for the Atari ST/5	LIMITED OFFER 31/07 disks from 41p each	Star LC10 ERM
Drive/units (switch between 2 external drives)	Atari 520 STE TurboPack £29	Atari 520 STE TurboPack £29
£12.90 each	Atari 520 STE TurboPack £29	Atari 520 STE TurboPack £29

We stock many items at competitive prices. Postage £5 large or £2 small items.

38 Wedbourn Road, Durnand, Bristol. Telephone 0272 566369

DISKS

A limited opportunity to purchase certified disks at wholesale prices.

3 1/2" DSDD Disks @ 29p Each
3 1/2" DSHD Disks @ 59p Each

MINIMUM QUANTITY 50 DISKS

100% error free, sealed & certified

Phone David Jones 081-986 7616

MEGADRIVE, ScanPal with 17 games. Strider/Moonwalker/Exot/Fatman/T Thunderforce II & B Phantasy Star. (0527) 65025.

COULD someone tell a Scott Ashton at Manchester Uni to write to: Dom, regarding the loss of my scrolling program, 3 Turner Avenue, Wilmslow, North Humberside, HU19 2PF.

ACORN BBCB issue 7 single disk drives LE modem, colour monitor, user guides & 16K sideways RAM £330 o.n.o. J.B. Cooper, 41 Heath Road, Ramsden Heath, N. Billericay, Essex, CM1 1LZ.

ATARI 5205TFM plus external disk drive, 40 blank, boxes, joystick, £150 magazines, all for £259. Tel. (0942) 606564.

COMPUTER REPAIRS AND SALES

The Computer Factory - we specialise in the repair of home and business computers and also sell a range of business micros plus training and consumables, 3 month guarantee on repairs.

For free estimates or just help and advice

please contact (0709) 435260

The Computer Factory, 85 Park Street, Westcliffe On Sea, Essex, SS0 7PD

Authorized
Commodore Starter
Pack Dealer

ACCESS SMG SUPPLIES VISA

AMIGA'S ONLY
£379

SEGA MEGA DRIVES ONLY
£180

ATARI ST'S FROM
£289

DISKS FROM
38p

SMG SUPPLIES
13 Pine Close
Bradley, Wrexham
CLWYD LL11 4BQ
(0978) 758842

STE SIMMS
from £30
STFM UPGRADES
from £35

MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE

WANTED Amstrad CPC6128 keyboard/system unit only. Also Multiface 2+ and cassette player with leads. Collection possible. Tel Cardiff (0222) 220605 after 6pm Mon-Sat anytime Sunday.

WANTED Amiga 500 with new Tatar Angus, K51 2, and TV modulator offer £250 phone (0928) 701222.

MAINTENANCE book manual for DRE 8820 printer and programme work disk 51/4" for Tera Flyer and Alphagris 14 wp Tel (0626) 853334.

VIRUS Expert V1.4 and other utility programs. Wanted originals only. Please ring Paul (0332) 760353 after 6pm.

SWAP 50 Atari ST games for anything ST related. All games original and boxed. Phone Rob (0289) 306820. Benick on Tweed.

SEGA Master system wanted with loads games up to £200 offered for best system ring (0362) 693447 after 6pm.

WANTED Atari ST with a 1 meg drive. Will swap for complete Minolta camera and darkroom kit. Telephone Gary (0460) 62161 ext 6604.

I desperately need Midi maze for the st will pay. Phone Michael on (0436) 364732 if you are willing to sell.

WANTED! Amiga hard drive, also Philips CM8833 monitor or similar. Phone 021-526 5475 after 6pm, ask for Richard.

AMIGA PD for inclusion in library. It returns some different PD to anyone who supplies me. (Free swap). Phone (0303) 265802. Ask for Darryl.

WANTED Amiga users manual, Amiga + ST start leads for sale £5 each, various Amiga games. Telephone: (0632) 58329.

WANTED: Atari Lynx, swap Amiga software including: Jane Seymour, Iron Lord, Falcon, 688, Speedball, Pirates, Battletech, plus lots more £400 worth in all. Phone (0752) 554032.

WANTED 20 meg hard drive, stand alone modern for Amiga 300 to 5000 baud. Write: 82 Pearson Road, Ipswich.

HIGH quality walkman wanted must be VGC with the autotune, Dolby, remote control, radio also Sega games call 081-575 5026 now!

AMIGA original games to swap. Tel (0472) 713715 between 6-9pm only ask for Gary.

286 Mains adapter and 128K Ram pack. Phone (0229) 772999 after 6pm. Ask for Clive.

WANTED Amiga 500 meg expansion, colour monitor, printer. Buy separately or in a package. Will travel to collect. Phone Tyneville 021-252 5996

WANTED Amiga with Rome for Amiga also Apple Mac 800K drive. York (0954) 416802 evenings and weekends.

WANTED ST Happy Discovery Cartridge good price paid. Ring Simon on (0964) 625016.

WANTED latest Amiga demos, disk mags and utilities. Write to Mark, 30 Voyce Close, Chipping Sodbury, Bristol, Avon.

INFOCOM64 adventures (original) wanted. (< £10). Will pay cash. Must have all packaging. Tel (0703) 212066 after 7pm ask for Chris.

ATARI 1050 drive wanted, must be VGC and cheap. Write to Tony, 100 Seaby Road, Lincoln LN2 4DT (all letters answered).

WANTED manual Alphacom 32 for use with Spectrum 48K and 128 gpr. Price wanted. (0352) 575911 Shrops.

FLIGHT Simulator 4 wanted for IBM PC - any format. Must have manuals. Tel (0463) 764657 ask for Charles.

Personal
AMIGA contacts wanted: 100% reply, send lists + disks to: Ratz, 26 Cunnings Road, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

AMIGA musician? I want to hear from you! ST & Orkney especially, hope to start a new Amiga music club. (0258) 61795.

MODEMS! MODEMS! MODEMS!

Large stocks of major brands available at realistic prices.
Technical advice a pleasure!
V22 (1200 baud) Hayes compatible from £75
V22bis (2400 baud) Hayes compatible from £90
Fax cards from £120

Supply Solutions specialise in top quality second-user modems from major UK manufacturers. All modems are BART approved, fully tested prior to despatch and guaranteed

Supply Solutions
187 Uxbridge Rd, LONDON W13 9AA
Tel: 081-566-3639. Lines open till 8pm Monday + Tuesday
STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

WANTED urgently for Atari, Bitco Turbo, ST Scanner, Forget Me Not clock, Wonderland by Virgin, Cash waiting. Tel: John 0202 420682 after 6pm.

AMIGA PD utilities wanted for mid-dumps from K4 synth to music X. Phone Steve on 071 393 4562.

WANTED Amiga Pascal 2 or Pro Pascal or any disk to do with Pascal for the Amiga. Tel David on 081 4274556.

WANTED MGT Lifetime drive or 3.5" PC drive, exchange for Same Computer 3.5" drive + cash adjustment. 091-257 2329.

WANTED Amiga 500 plus modulator will pay around £2.50. Tel. (0773) 742445. Derby area.

HEWLETT - Packard 866 software required ESP - word 80 and file 80. ring (0603) 505556 (Brian) after 6pm.

SWAP Spectrum and extras such as games, mags, for Atari ST. 1 meg external drive or games etc. Anything considered. Phone Marc on (0705) 599353 evenings only.

WILL anyone sell me fast basic or swap it for HiSoft C if so phone Shane on Neermarket (0638) 665194 after 6pm. Fast Basic on Rom or disk!

WANTED to swap 100+ meg hard disk for AT. Will swap Victorlaptop 20 meg hard disk G40K other inputs. All manual Ring (0308) 23224.

COMART communicator config disk urgently needed: borrow, buy offers. Phone Sid 081-699 4579 evenings.

ORIC • ORIC • ORIC
Huge stocks of computers, disc drives & software at unbelievable prices
For full details ring (0734) 328251
or write to:
**OPELCO, IMPERIAL COURT,
STATION PARADE, VIRGINIA WATER,
SURREY, GU25 4DH.**
We have been selling ORIC hardware & software for over 6 years

Announcements
ST/STE new disk. Issue 0-1 now available, includes PD software, news on DTP, PD games etc. Send disk + SAE: Paul Seely, 21 Hatfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent. State which issue.
WHIZZLE Street coming soon from Marian publications. Watch this space for details.
PBM join today. The most comprehensive body PBM to date. Try it out. Write to: 31 Chalfontcombe, Fuzdon, Milton Keynes, Bucks.
Services
DESKTOP publishing, curriculum videos, ST Fleet Street 3 files printed on desktop. Phone (0322) 275755 now!
IMAGES scanned onto 3.5" disk. Prices from £3. Up to 400 dpi. For more info, call (0723) 564361 after 4pm.
AMIGA public domain £1.50 per disk. Send £1 for list disk now! PD 4. Tintagel Close, Basingstoke, Hants.

MEL CROUCHER - COMPUTER Fun Line
0898 299399
0898 299399
THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS 0898 299368
MEGATIP 0898 299368
GAMES LINE
NEW MESSAGES EVERY WEEK
SAM COUPE HOTLINE
0898 299380
0898 299390
TRINITY TALKING GONSOLO LINE
0898 299390
Promoter: 82 Ferriar, PO Box 10, Kington, Warwick, CV31 6JA
Cost charged at 250 per min. (cheap rates and 40p per min. at all other times)
(A disk answerer plays phone too) 0898 299390

For Sale

FOR sale: reference manuals for BBC Master parts 1 and 2 £14. Watford 3.5" disk drive £35. Tel: (0847) 625210.

AMIGA originals, boxed, Elite, TV Football, Sam Gai, Italy 1990, Lombard RAG, Robot Monsters, Rainbow Islands, £5 each, £50 the lot, G. Curtis, Flat G, 19 Daniel Street, Bath.

FREE Sten - the ST enthusiasts newsletter. A disk and SAE get you a copy: Dave Mooney, 14 School Road, Newmans, Llanekina, ML2 9GW.

AMIGA A500. Will swap Atari STE with joystick + leads, manual etc. Must be in Bedfordshire or swapper collects, phone Phil (Luton) 0582 595634 after 5pm.

ANYONE who recorded the Sky Star episode "That Which Survives" please contact C. Irwin, 3 Hyde's Yard, Eastcott St, Hull, HU9 2SG.

EXCHANGE 3.5" Sam Coupe drive for 3.5" Lifetime drive or 3.5" PC drive. Will make cash adjustment. Tel: 091 237 2329.

AMIGA 500, KS 1.3, 5 months old, 1MB, boxed as new, £200 of software, AF880 2nd drive plus more. £420. Ring (0234) 824904.

FOR ALL YOUR PC NEEDS CONTACT
Testboom Ltd, 31 Chapel Street,
Ormskirk, Lancs L39 4QE
Telephone 0695 579106

No Hidden Extras!

Kensai 80386/25 PC, VGA Colour, 60Mb HD
Includes: 5.25" Floppy, Colour Monitor, Keyboard, MS-DOS 4.0
1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port, GW Basic
Many other systems/configurations available
Call or write today for details!

£1995
+VAT

Kensai Computers
2 Lovatt Close
Edgware
Middlesex
HA8 9XG

Call 081-958-1440 NOW!

COMMODORE 1541 disk drive, disks inc. Turtles game, £30 ONO. Tel: Mark (Lancaster) (0533) 365006.

C&H Datacenter 1541 DO, tapes, disks, joystick, fully boxed, new style, VGC £190. Tel: Mark (Lancaster) (0533) 365006.

Spectrum Adventure type games. Contourless printer interface never used £3 cheap. Games £5 each. Commodore 16 complete with joystick, manuals, books, games £70 ONO. Tel: (0462) 704993.

SEGA Megadrive (PAL) + Super Hang On + Super Monaco Grand Prix. Will swap for C&A + disk drive. 22 Alfred St, The Leys, Tamworth, Staffordshire, B79 7FL.

MICROVITEC RGB colour monitor. Never unpacked, suit Acom, Roland Samplers etc. Cost £300 - accept £17 ONO. Tel: Kevin on (0376) 520247.

COMMODORE 64 computer, colour monitor, disk drive, modem and printer, 100 games £275 ONO. Ring (0206265) 2621.

ST originals. Operation Stealth, Leisure Suit Larry 3 £15. Intephase, Populous £10 (ONO). Tel: (0335) 42714 after 5pm.

BBC Master compact 128K. Built in 3.5" disk drive, £450+ of games, mags + manuals, joystick, VGC £275 ONO. Tel: (0772) 369695.

AMIGA Cyclone disk duplication utility hardware and software £15. Tel: (0902) 812496 after 5pm.

ATARI systems 2000 hard disk, £250, £200. Tel: (0509) 851488 anytime (Cockchester). Also Mega ST wanted at STE price!

ATARI ST software, Nevada Cobol + emulator + utils £35 (works with RAM disk) Microsoft Write £40. ST Basic £10 new ver. Tel: (0772) 612563.

SEGA system + £40. Light Phaser + game + £20, game carts: 2 mega + 30 = £12. Mega + £15, card + £7. Ring (0582) 850591. All boxed.

FREE delivery. PC with 20Mb hard disk, Dataspeed + dot matrix (new) printers. £800 inc. lots of software. Tel: (0803) 299005.

AMIGA PD

Top 10 Demos

Puggin' in Jack
Walker Demo II (1 disc)
Cost Cruise Away
Juggler (1.4.4.4.4.4)
Fish Gordon (Quattro) 3 disc
Kick Amiga 10 disc
Milester: TV ad
Rock (Stone demo)
Penguin Menagerie
Probe Sequence (as seen on TV)

Full collection of 48 T.B.A. (3) disks. All containing a mixture of games, art, etc. music. From the Amiga PD, Amiga Group, Florida, USA.
Hundreds more available
Prices: 1-5 £2.50
6-10 £2.25
11+ £2.00. All orders

Top 10 PD

Motest (Duke + Kid editor)
Mouth-n-Hole (Boulderdash) Gene
New York Music (3 disks, 11 saved)
Red Devil (40 slots on one disk)
Psychical Virus Killer
C. Lobot Manual (1 disk)
SD (The Harder)
X. Copy II (disk copies)
A.R.P. (Northwood)
Power Rider V2 (3 Conchies)

Bumper catalogues disk only **£1.50**

or FREE with 5 or more disks.

Lots 100's of disks for Amiga: Microprocessors, Spreadsheet, Databases, Utilities, Games, Music, Business, DTP, CAD, Educational etc. etc. Amiga only

All orders normally same day despatch. Tel: Class post.

Order your Special Cheap PD's to:

SHERWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS
60A Peveril Street, Nottingham, NG7 4AH.
Tel: 0602 786696



from **£40.83**

We support over 24,000 printer brands, and have a complete range of ribbons, test-headers (for B&N printing), and testable tabs. Colour, multi-colour, heat-transfer, and standard cartridges & profits supplied - Ask for our free catalogue.

Most ribbon re-inking services use our MacIntosh, and over 130,000 have been sold since 1982.



MGA SoftCat

(0797) 226601 Fax: 226721

41 Cinque Ports St., Ry. E. Sussex TN31 7AD

(PRICES INCLUDE VAT & p&g extra E & OE)



AMIGA software: Waterloo £10, Carlier Command £10, GFA Basic, only £15. Tel: (0524) 841616 ask for Mark.

Virus warning

AMSTRAD CPC owners - help given on machine code and basic. Write to Thomas DeLoo, 8 Maze Green Road, Bishops Cleeve, Herts.

Help wanted

HELP wanted with string graphical movement on the Spectrum: have problem with my chess program. B. Whitby, 16 Manse Field Road, Kingsley, Warrington, Cheshire, WA6 8BX. (0528) 88942.

Childs Play

FOR THE SPECTRUM
+3 DISK +2A TAPE

SAVE MUSIC TO DISK OR TAPE.....
PRINT MUSIC SHEETS
MUSIC PLAYED THROUGH
TELEVISIONS OR
MIDI KEYBOARDS

FOR MORE INFORMATION
SEND S.A.E. TO P NAUGHTON
2 THE GLETTLEY
LS21 2AH

Announcements

WANT PD for 40p? Then send a blank disk + SAE with stamp to: Burnham's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gdns, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LQ.

AMIGA PD! Just 80p per disk! SAE for details to: R & G PD, 23 Melmound Gdns, Strabane, Co Tyrone, N. 1 BT8 2PB. NOW!!

SAME staff, same editor, different owners. Essex Computing now own 8-bit backup and re-run. Issue 3 out soon. 1 Northcote Cross, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX.

DISK VERSION £8
+2A VERSION £6
MIDI LEAD £7.50

SAVE £1.50 OFF MIDI
LEAD WHEN PURCHASED
WITH EVERY COPY
OF
CHILDS.PLAY

Evesham Micros

ALL
PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT AND
DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the largest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telexplus staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.



Our A500 Packages also include the following:

Amiga 500 512K Screen Gens pack including 'Back to the Future 2', 'Night Speed', 'The Beast 2', 'Deluxe Paint 2', 'Days of Thunder' and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gens pack upgraded to a full 1Mb using our 512K RAM/Clock	£409.00
Amiga 500 Screen Gens pack with Drive includes our high quality 3 1/4" External Drive	£430.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gens pack with Drive Features our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade plus our 2nd 3 1/4" External Drive	£466.00
Vid-Amiga video digitiser package	£95.00
Vid-Chrome colour accessory for Vid-Amiga	£15.00
MicroGen Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Contrast 16-Hits replacement Mouse package	£22.95
Mousey Hi-Rise replacement Mouse package	£28.95
Kraft Trackball (plugs into mouse/joystick port)	£44.95
Philips CM8803 colour monitor (no cable)	£249.00
Kobolink 1.3 Upgrade pack	£29.95
AMC3 Game Controller	£37.50
Musio-K incredibly powerful music package	£129.00
Home Awareness (light)	£148.85
Amiga 500 dual cover	£4.95

CBM A500 HARD DRIVE

Good quality Commodore 500Mb Hard Disk, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2MB of RAM expansion (see below). Autoboards when used with Kobolink 1.3.

A500 (20Mb) only £379.00
40Mb version only £499.00

A500 512K RAM Upgrade kit £31.95
A500 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit £59.95
A500 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £99.95
Full upgrade (start when bought with A500)

Genuine replacement
Commodore Amiga PSU £39.95

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £34.95

including VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM expansion without clock only £29.95

NEW! 1.5MB RAM BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM to 2MB!
 - ☆ Plugs into the trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit)
 - ☆ Auto-recharging Battery Backed Real-Time Clock
 - ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodation up to 1.5MB
- Unpopulated RAM Expansion Board with Clock £39.95
RAM Board with Clock, with 512K FASTRAM installed £59.95
RAM Board with Clock, with 1Mb FASTRAM installed £74.95
RAM Board with Clock, with full 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed £89.95

N.B. Requires Kobolink 1.3 to operate - Kobolink 1.3 Upgrade available from us for £29.95

SPECIAL NEW AMIGA PRODUCTS

MIDI INTERFACE Only £19.95

GET CONNECTED!

Our new fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT and 16BU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port to assist ease of use and also for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

'TESSA' speaker system Only £34.95

HEAR THAT STEREO!

Our Amiga produces excellent quality hi-fi stereo sound. Simply high quality, stereo sound reproduction to the full with our great new twin speaker system. TESSA (twin ergonomic stereo speakers, amplified). Incorporates a specially designed, quality 2.5-watt per channel amplifier, including volume control, to obtain the best sound.

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER Only £29.95

S-S-SAMPLE THIS!

Offering full compatibility with direct any Amiga audio digitiser software, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The built-in A/D converter gives a 16-bit resolution of up to 30000, with a fast rate rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disc containing sound sampling applications/ utilities.

Amiga & ST 3 1/2" Drives



- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Teac / Citizen mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector (Amiga)
- External plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- Full 1Mb unformatted capacity
- Long reach connection cable

ATARI ST VERSION :
£64.95
AMIGA VERSION :
£59.95

5 1/4" External 40/80 Track Drive also available, only £99.00

PHILIPS 15" FST TV / Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

£269.00
includes VAT, delivery
and computer
connection lead



NEW

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADE FOR ANY ST



Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting extremely fast. No soldering required! No electronic knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full instructions provided.

- ✓ Fits Any pre-STE Machine in Minutes!
- ✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✓ Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available!

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated £39.95
 RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed:
 upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM £69.95
 RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed:
 upgrades a 520, 1040, Mega ST1 to 2.5Mb £174.95
 RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed:
 upgrades a 520, 1040, Mega ST1 to 4Mb £284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a small amount of soldering.

NEW! PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY ATARI 520ST



Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM! Our new plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how. (Not suitable for STE machines.)

ONLY £69.95 including VAT and delivery

ATARI

At our ST prices include: mouse and game 5 disk of software (including First Word wordprocessor, utilities, Note/Printer, graphics utility, games and demos)

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STGOS Game Creator
 Career Commander
 Space Harrier
 First BASIC
 plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00
 including VAT
 and delivery

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK

Excellent starter package, including the very latest 1040STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following extras:

Kuma Wordprocessor
 Kuma Database
 Kuma Spreadsheet
 Kuma Business Graphics
 STAC Adventure Creator
 Hyper Paint (STE version)
 FIRST BASIC
 Atari ST Tour
 'Finder' game

£429.00
 including VAT
 and delivery

NEW! 520 STE TURBO PACK

Features the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus a high quality selection of entertainment and creativity software, including:

Indiana Jones & the Lost Curses
 Impassable Mission 4
 Human Killing Machine
 Omega Death
 Hyper Paint 2 (STE version)
 Master Master 2 (STE version)

Good Music
 Super Cycle
 Out Run
 First BASIC
 Atari ST Tour

£339.00
 inc. VAT & Delivery

520/512K RAM upgrade to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£40.00
520/1040-STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£119.00
520/1040-STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£226.00
520/512K 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£54.95
520/512K 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£389.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£389.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1069.00
524124 monochrome monitor	£369.00
521224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM9033 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) w/ ST cable	£249.00
VHS-ST 16-line video frame grabber (for digitising software)	£89.00
MacDisk V3 Desktop replacement	£29.95

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

Star LC10 best-selling 144/96cps printer, 4x10 fonts	£159.00
Star LQ200 NEW replaces LC10 Colour model, with new features: 180x45cps with bottom feed facility and push/pull traction	£206.00
Star LG15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-10 features packed multifont 24 pin printer	£239.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star LC24-200 NEW updated ver of LC24-15 with bottom feed facility, push/pull traction and a point speed increase to 2000Tops	£249.00
Star LC24-200 NEW 7-colour version of LC24-200, excellent value	£289.00
Star PR-13 Professional 300/175 cps, 31K buffer, 16 ALG fonts, 88-PRDM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star PR-13 3 pin as PR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star X824-12 Professional 24 pin, 27K buffer, 4 SLO & 25 LG fonts with EE-PRDM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star X824-15 wide carriage version of X824-12, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Howlett Packard DeskJet Plus 300dpi dot printer - reliable reliable best!	£399.00
MIC P2s budget 24pin, special low price!	£239.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super laser with over 3450 typelines, 11" carriage	£1179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LK100 popular 107 180/23 cps	£199.00
Epson LK250 good 24pin printer 150/23 cps	£249.00

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality filecards, with ultra-competitive speed ratings. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedtest. For Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2006 users we supply filecards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. Probably the best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

Buying a PC? Shopping around for the best deal? Evesham Micros is one of the UK's leading suppliers of Olivetti, Amstrad, Sharp and Atari PC's, offering highly competitive deals at the lowest prices. Contact us now for a quote!

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road
 Evesham
 Worcestershire B92 1XJ
 Tel: 0386-765160
 Fax: 0386-765254
 Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Gileston Road
 Cambridge CB3 2HA
 Tel: 0223-322883
 Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
 Specialist Education Centre

1742 Pershore Road
 Chichester PO19 3BH
 Tel: 0241-455454
 Fax: 0241-433282
 Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
 Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £3.50 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
 Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.30-5.30 Fax: 0386-765334

Tactical support Open Mon-Sat, 9.30-5.30 0386-40235



Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESSCARD and details. Allow 1 working day period for the cheque.

Computers, Education & ITC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability, E & O.E.



CIRCUIT CITY



There's more to Circuit City than a few hours a week curled up with a warm iron. There's the vast enjoyment that you can get by constructing, fixing and using a project of your own making.

We regularly get letters that conform to the "I can't get the reverse-thrust logic array waffle letter for my Gray 7. What can I do?" After you've tried in vain for several months to find the defunct user group, had no joy with the manufacturers and listened to the advice of the milkman ("You should have bought a Spectrum 3 like what I did, Gus") you may be feeling ready to quit.

The Express technical help team visited the All Formats Show on November 4 and found that we're not a nation of quitters. Out of 70 odd stands there were a good dozen and a half selling the elusive kit that we're all searching for and the wherewithal to weld it together.

THE TASK

We set ourselves four objectives

- 1) Build a PC from scratch for under \$400 (inc. VAT).
- 2) Run to ground a couple of unusual boards that Circuit City Readers had said were no longer available.
- 3) Buy some useful bits and pieces for the bench.
- 4) Keep Steve Coulter out of the bar long enough to keep his speech comprehensible.

PC PROJECT

Someone had stuck cardboard notices all over the hall with crudely drawn arrows pointing to "PC-XTs under £200 including VAT". We followed the arrows to a crowd willingly peeling off fivers for a basic PC at £239. Good value - but too easy for Circuit City.

A trestle table in block H strained under the weight of the mounds of what looked to be several dozen disassembled PCs. Mother boards, disk drives, cards, controllers, all neatly priced and happily working.

An XT mother board at £70 looked promising so out came the meter, logic tester and can of Special Brew. No one seemed to mind the testing of these sometimes elderly components. As far as we could tell with the tools available, it was probably OK so taking the holiday money we counted out 14 fivers. A power

You have a bench, tools and the family's gone out. A perfect scenario for a session with the soldering iron. But what should you make? Would you believe a PC? Keith Pomfret checked out the All-Formats show, a wirehead's paradise.

supply was on the next trestle. It had a plate rating it as tough enough for an AT with a couple of hard drives so it joined the mother board in the "sorry dear, you didn't really want to go to Spain, did you?" stakes.

Disk drives proved easy. A 3.5 inch floppy, a 5.25 inch floppy and a 20Mb hard drive cost £20, £16 and £25 respectively. The necessary bits of cabling to con-

nect to the All-Formats show when they complained that they couldn't get: 1) A QL main board (the last one got stood on during an overhaul) and 2) A CRT and main board for the gone but not forgotten C64 portable.

1) The QL board was available on the EEC stand along with new GLs and every peripheral for the QL ever invented.

2) A complete C64 portable with disk drive, case and all its internals (it even worked when we plugged it in) was offered for a reasonable £50. The previous owner had even added a bespoke cassette interface.

BENCH BITS

An oscilloscope for £24. Eek, it was beaten to it by a minute. The various power supplies on show offered some interesting voltages and a new copholder to replace the old one. (£5). The boxes of assorted connectors and leads proved to be an Aladdin's Cave, yielding a couple of carrier bags full of unusual connections and plugs for less than £5.

A strange shaped PC style case at £7 was the ideal receptacle for power supplies and test gear. Standing on its side like a demoted tower system under the bench it will keep a lot of the humming boxes, curly wires and general clutter in one box.

CALLED TO THE BAR

As if in perfect empathy with us, the management of the Horticultural Halls decided that a bar and cafeteria wouldn't be a profitable proposition and kept them locked. Steve kept a watching vigil but alas, nought stronger than H₂O was to be had.

DANGER

Mucking about with the insides of anything that is connected to the mains is the kind of thing that keeps undertakers in business.

Don't ever meddle with things you don't understand or you will surely end up damaged or dead. Unplug anything electrical before you open it and remember that monitors can still give you a nasty belt - even when they're not plugged in.

If you're going out intending to buy a computer it component form from shows and so on, get a receipt that shows the trader's name, address and phone number. You should always ask for a warranty too. You probably won't get one but there's no harm in trying.

Be clear about what you want and its exact specification. Make this plain to the vendor.

Don't buy anything unless you can see it working or you can easily test it. If you aren't sure of the technical specification of what you're buying take someone with you who is.

The All-Formats Computer Show takes place with the regularity of a matron led on poodles at the Royal Horticultural Halls, Greycoat Street, Westminster, London. The next one is on Saturday December 15 from 10-5 and it costs a mere £3 to get in.

next them all together were in the 10p bin and 50p bought enough for the PC and several other projects.

Memory chips to take the mother board to its maximum 640K were next. Buying memory cheaply proved difficult. There are more ways of skinning a cat however. A stand in the corner was selling boards from long defunct computers for £4. Each of these had 256K of socketed RAM. Three of these for a princely £12 and we'd got more than enough for the job and a couple of other jobs too. As a bonus we got several logic chips and all sorts of useful connectors. When stripped these boards will yield some useful components.

Next was a hard disk controller. At £20 we could have a choice of several and eventually £16 bought a serviceable unit. Expansion cards were there in plentiful supply. Serial, parallel, analogue, joystick and a modem card would almost fill the slots on the mother board and set us back a not extortionate \$48. An EGA card at £12 was tempting and we shoehorned it into the last slot. £5 bought an elderly but serviceable keyboard. Various switches, fuses and screws were bought for £2 and all that was needed was somewhere to put it all.

A real IBM case was £20, a PC joystick a fiver, and a more monitor at £12.00 completed the purchases to bring in a three drive PC with all the necessary parts, the ability to be upgraded to colour EGA, and an interesting assembly project for the future in Circuit City. The £259 total was good value for money and I always did prefer Morecambe to the Costa Brava.

* If you're going to buy and build a PC in this way make sure that you know what you're buying (or take someone who does with you) or you could end up with a pile of junk. It's easy to be tempted by a "bargain" but most of the boards and peripherals for sale at shows come without documentation or warranty. Be warned.

THE ELUSIVE BOARDS

A couple of Circuit City readers got slapped wrists for not following advice. They were advised to locate on



* Tough to get the Pomfret soldering iron in a state of flux - a towel the useful bits and pieces at the All-Format Show.

BEST EVER AMIGA SPECIALS



From SoftCentres
A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

+

5 TOP CHART GAMES

Football Manager World Cup Edition - Gravity
Theme Park Adventure - Chambers of Shaolin - Space Harrier II

+

10 OTHER GAMES

Stoneage - COS - Othello - Crystal Vision - Battlemech
Superbreakout - Egyptian Run - Bullrun - Hack - Q-Bert

+

JOYSTICK & MOUSE MAT

£399.99

**ALSO AVAILABLE: CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS
INCLUDING ALL ABOVE EXTRAS - £579.99**

Inc VAT & Delivery from:

**SoftCentre Oswestry, 24 Beatrice Street,
Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 1QG**

**SoftCentre Shrewsbury, 15 Greendragon Lane, Victorian
Arcade, Mardol, Shrewsbury SY1 1PS**



SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

VISA

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Your weekly guide to the hundreds of bulletin boards and user groups now on three pages. This week's featured bulletin board is The Loony Bin. And if you run a board, don't forget to write!

● USER GROUPS

AMIGA DISK FANZINE. Packed with info, reviews, art sections and loads of PD software. Send £2 to the following address for volume 1: Paul Hatthen, 43 boyds Walk, Dukinfield, Cheshire SK16 4AX.

ATARI ALL MACHINES includes
Sigatar. Contact Colin Hunt, BaPWUG,
Wimbome Road, Oakdale, Dorset
BH15 3EF

ATARI ST RESURRECTION SOCIETY.
For non-working Atari STs or any other
related ST equipment. Specialising in
botched and blown memory upgrades.
For more information simply call 0495
273090

APPLE SYSTEMS. Irene Flaxman, Apple 2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY. Was named BASUG. Local group newsletter, BBS.

APPLE II USERS. Join Apple 2000, The national user group for Apple II users, with monthly publications, bulletin boards, local groups, meetings, problem helpline and more. Ring 051 9284142 for details.

BURNAMS PD. Amiga PD only 40p a disk. For a catalogue, send a blank disk and see to Burnams PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx. HA2 6LD

C USER GROUP. Bi-monthly journal and bulletin board. Open to all C users. Ring 0865 246480.

CHESHIRE NIMBUS USER GROUP.
Contact Geoff Nelder, Queens Park
High School, Handbridge, Chester CH4
7AE

C64 PUBLIC DOMAIN. Demos, music and utilities. Fast, reliable service dedicated to tape-only PD. Send SASE to Phoenix, 64 Plumbercv, Basildon, Essex.

DATABASE USER GROUP: High-Tech House, 10 Blackfriars Street, Norwich, NR3 1SJ

EXMOORE SOFTWARE. Public domain and shareware library for the St with a difference. Take your pick - up to ten programs on a disk, plus printed instructions or manual sent with each disk. Send see for details to Exmoor Software, Queen Street, Lynton, N Devon EX 35 8AD

C 64 PD CLUB. Demos, games, music, utilities. Fast service. Send see for list or £2.50 PO (for disktape) to E Masaba, 84 Gamvold Rd, Liverpool L15 3JH.

MEMOTECH FILE. User group for Memotech owners. £8 a year. See to 33b Sliemers Road, Biddulph, Staffs ST9 6JJ

MIDI/MUSIC. Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05042 62258

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP.
Atari ST, 8 Victoria road, Roche, St
Austel, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. 0726
890473

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP. Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on 051-426 3915 after 4.

PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanning specialising in PD. Write, with care to Chris Jackson, 3 Albion Terrace, Laxham Road, Utcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QG

QUANTA. CL users and linkers. Call 800 480660

SHARP USERS CLUB. The only one left for full support, all models. Contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG8 1UZ. Telephone: 0491 574850 evenings only.

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group. Tony Lowe 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2DX

STEN. The ST enthusiasts newsletter. Send a disk and an sse for a copy to Dave Mooney, 14 School Rd, Morningside, Newmains, Lanarkshire.

SYNCRISOFT. Exclusive 64 computer information. Handfacts, trouble shoots, pocket book. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB8 3DY.

TANDY/MSDC8 Roger Storms,
NATGUG Oakfield Lodge, Ram Hill,
Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY.
0454 772 920

THUNDERNEWS. CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sase for details and competition to Thunderscrews, 159 Hough road, Walsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG.

TRUGUK. TISS4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Baccara Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4PL.

UNITED AMSTRAD USER GROUP. Help and advice for CPC owners. Bi-monthly magazine. Free PD library with over 30 disks, book library. Software and hardware discounts. Contact Tony Baker 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO14 3JY

ACORN ARCHIMEDES.RISO user:117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 1EX
ACORN ARCHIMEDES Archive, 18 Mile End Road, Nonwich NR4 7D

APPLE MACINTOSH. John Lewis, Macintosh user group, Macintosh House, T1 South Parade, Summertown, Oxford OX2 7L

AMATEUR RADIO (C8M) - Simon Lewis
GMEP Ltd Commodore Radio Users Op, 69
Inch Drive, North Clippens, Linwood, Paisley
PA2 3TB

AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY - Pat & John
Reedle (W6MQU) MOK BARTO Flynn/ma
Sales, Llandello, Wales SA18 7NP. 0855
822 286. MBX 558 822 286

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk
magazine specialising in pd. Send sase for
details to Chris Jackson, 3 Abbeys Terrace,
Latham Road, Latham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk
PE36 2DD.

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out — fill in the form for a free

User group/Bulletin board (delete as applicable) Specialization

[illegible]

AMIGA DISK FANZINE. Specialises in public domain. Send tape for details. Chris Jackson, 3 Albion Terrace, Leamham Road, Uthman, Kings Lynn, Norfolk E23 2QD.

AMOS USER CLUB are STOS user club. Contact: Arian Fothergill, 1 Lower Moor, Whidson Valley, Barnsley, N Devon E33 8BW. Telephone: 0271 235544

AMSTRAD 1512/1640PC - PC Independent User Group. The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 1RX 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 16, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD CPC USERS - Tony Baker, United Amstrad User Gr., 26 Uplands Crescent, Farnham, Hants PO16 7JY 0259 234 291

AMST CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACOL, 18 South Cross, Tynsham TW2 5JE. 081-686 1890

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Road, Gorton, Manchester M16 7TN

AMSTRAD PC SOFTWARE - Colin Smith, COLBAR, 10 Parnwood Ct, Westbury, Wilt BA13 3UW

AMSTRAD PCW - PC software: Bob Ellis 9432 761865 Quakers, David Ashford 5428 56438

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Flowar" 100 St Peters Close, Monken-on-Lup, Hereford HR4 6DW 0432 761 865

AMSTRAD CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACOL, 18 South Cross, Tynsham TW2 5JE. 081-686 1890

AMSTRAD 1512/1640PC - PC Independent User Group. The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 1RX 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 16, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Road, Gorton, Manchester M16 7TN

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Flowar" 100 St Peters Close, Monken-on-Lup, Hereford HR4 6DW 0432 761 865

ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabix, 9 Bellevue road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabix, 9 Bellevue road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY

ASHTON TATE SOFTWARE - Sylvia Robinson, Baseline, Ashton Tase, 1 Saffron Road, Matherhead, Berks OX20 3J3. Postal box 43221

ATARI PORTFOLIO - D Gilpin, Atari Portfolio User Group, 64 Cambridge Avenue, Glades Park, Romford RM7 6GL 0708 730754

ATARI ST SOFTWARE - 1632 PD Iwary 36 Northcote Road, Braintree, Kent ME12 2SH

ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 6 Sutton Place, 40 Stanley Street, Nottingham NN1 1LX. 0662 412641

BBC MICRO - BEEBUG, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans. Herts AL1 5JE. 0727 40303

C LANGUAGE - Martin Houston CUD (UK) Education Technology Ltd, 14 Anden Oak Rd, Shelton Birmingham B26 3LX 021-722 3188

CAMBRIDGE 286 - Roy Woodward, 288 Owners' Club, 66 Wellington St, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 4NG

CD ROM - UK CD-ROM User Group, High Wings, Saleem, Telford, Shropshire SA8 1XN 0782 844 370

CHOICE on-line help. Telephone: 0308

22224 7-6 AM only for now.

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION - Rev Steker Wilson, Church Computer User Gr., St John's Wicange, Greenlands, Ryke, Tyne & Wear NE46 4AA. 091-413 6281

COBOL LANGUAGE - Allen Peavie 22 Mountview St, Portdown, Northern Ireland. BT61 3WA

COMPUTER - Independent Computer Club, 148 Furells road, Bonham Wood Herts. WD6 2XU

DATABASE - Database User Group Hi-tech house, 10 Blackthorn St, Norwich NR9 1SF 0693 752 055

EDUNET - Michael Ryan, Eassey User Gr., Ballestra Cottage, Eassey for Fother, Angus DE1 1SR

ENET (like econet) - T K Boyd, Enet (Anson) User Gr., Seaton Cottage, Pethworth, West Sussex GU26 0NR

COLECO ADAM - Keith Manner, UKAS 33 Horner Road, Oxted CRO7 75X

COMMODORE ALL MICROS - Jack Cohen, ICPUG 36 Brimmoor Road, Newbury Park, Wilt RG2 7EP 081-346 0058 home 991 720 1229

COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Users Group, 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 0QD. 0533 510666 office 0535 576165

CLAYTONSICAL EDUCATION - M T Jones, FREE-ED Sharnford, 85 Stoke road, Taunton, Somerset TA1 2EL. 0825 301 401

COMMUNITY COMPUTING - Community Computing Network 2nd Floor, 35 Pink Lane, Newcastle, NE1 5DW 081-261 0317

COMPUGROUP - CompuGroup University users group on CompuGroup, Cunningham House, Westfield Lane, Kenton, Mide

COMPUFNET - Independent Computer Club, 148 Furells road, Bonham Wood Herts. WD6 2XU

CONFERENCE - CompuLink, suite 2, The Sanctuary, 25 Oakhill Grove, Sutton, Surrey KT8 6DU. Telos 081-340 6446. GUX 085 081-309 5252

CPM & MSDOS USERS - Nicholas Higgins CPM & MSDOS Users Group, 42 Kirkbeek Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 9KZ. 081-545 0624

CRYPTOGRAPHY & CODES - Mike Barlow, American Cryptology Association 5652 Chestnut Avenue Plainville, Quebec H2E 2A8 Canada

DISABLED - Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Gr., 39 Evolution Gardens, St Helens WA10 3BU 0474 24686

DRAGON - Paul Gaste, National Dragon Users Group, 6 Nanshore Road, Worthing, Sussex BN9 25N 0903 25799

EDUNET - Michael Ryan, Eassey User Gr., Ballestra Cottage, Eassey for Fother, Angus DE1 1SR

EDUCATION - Charles Shannon, TESOL, 25 Wellington St, Greenstead, Kent DA13 1JY. 0474 567 321

EIGHT 68T BACK-UP - Essex computing's 8-bit user group for all 28p plus size. To: 8-bit back-up, 1 Northcote Close, Grays, Essex.

EMULET - Graham Taylor, UKUGO 30 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

EMULATE. For Amiga, Amos. With monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrook, Helios, M Essex

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Vindicta Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0XK. 081-346 8032

FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MSDOS) - Alan Hawkins, SIMPLY Club 2 Hanley Manor Pinnelife Ave, Scarborough YO12 5BU

FORTH LANGUAGE - Douglas Lewis, F10 (Forth Inland Group) Ltd, 88 Woodland Way, Moden, Surrey SM4 4DS

FRATERNAL/CHURCH THEORY - Andy Lunn, 89 Bonita Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. 063 794 6469

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7DA. 071-251 8769

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, City Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Berrendo Cross, Bucks SL9 6JF 0975 884479

GUIZEX - Martin Houston CUD (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Anden Oak Rd, Shelton Birmingham B26 3LX 021-722 3188

HITACHI 9600 PC - Bruce Amg HCLP50 16 Ninoy Avenue, London, Kent ME15 1EL. 0634 733799

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Marles, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing Society, 25 Linsingham High Street, London SE13 8AF. 081-318 1129

HEALTH WORKERS - Sue Mckendrick, Healthlink, 104 Windsor Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9ES. Voice: 0542 712 385

IBM PC - The IBM PC User Group, 300 Harrow Hall AL2 6B1 063 1191 0035 081-863 6846

JUPITER ACE - John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Durston, Cheshirefield S41 8BS. 0246 237555 SAE

LOCAL AUTHORITIES - Local Authority Micro User Gr., John New, Borough Engineers Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 6TA. 0905 745101 x272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Passard St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DN. 0753 841646

LYNX - R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 38 Astrian Close, Reading, RG1 5EE, Cambs

LYNX DESK USER GROUP, 1 Koushappas 172 Paskeas, Odessa, London N16. Tel: 081 867 3889

MEMOTECH - Phil Eynne - Memotech Open-ers Club, 23 Denmand Road, Harfield, Southampton SO2 9J5. 0703 565106

MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Microsoft Word User Group, Polly House, Madingley Park, Bachelors Ave, Windsor, Berks SL4 1EU. 0703 601061

MOTOGRA SLIDE MICROS - Rick Applegate, 68 Mincrogr, 6 Great Oak, Springfield, Chalfonts, Essex. 0835 081-216 7432

MSX SYSTEMS - Keith Neal, MSX UK, Autentia House, 80 Autentia, Bourne, Lincs PE10 3LJ

NASOMANUS/USCPM - Scorpis Systems, PO BOX 286, FULFORD, SUFFOLK IP22 6PU. 0286 624668

NEWSMAN - Ronbury, NewBrain Support Gr., 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL. 0284 777391

NUSTEN - Graham Taylor, UKUGO 30 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

EMULATE. For Amiga, Amos. With monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrook, Helios, M Essex

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Vindicta Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0XK. 081-346 8032

FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MSDOS) - Alan Hawkins, SIMPLY Club 2 Hanley Manor Pinnelife Ave, Scarborough YO12 5BU

FORTH LANGUAGE - Douglas Lewis, F10 (Forth Inland Group) Ltd, 88 Woodland Way, Moden, Surrey SM4 4DS

FRATERNAL/CHURCH THEORY - Andy Lunn, 89 Bonita Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. 063 794 6469

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7DA. 071-251 8769

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, City Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Berrendo Cross, Bucks SL9 6JF 0975 884479

GUIZEX - Martin Houston CUD (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Anden Oak Rd, Shelton Birmingham B26 3LX 021-722 3188

HITACHI 9600 PC - Bruce Amg HCLP50 16 Ninoy Avenue, London, Kent ME15 1EL. 0634 733799

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Marles, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing Society, 25 Linsingham High Street, London SE13 8AF. 081-318 1129

2EF 0285 055 808

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS - Jeremy Haines 9-13, 132a Ashcroft Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 5HY. 0252 621745 voice, 626233 885

PO SOFTWARE - PO Service, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenfield, Mid. Essex CDP 261-864 2011, 081-081-864 2633

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kirk, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N12 2SE. 081-482 4866

PIRETEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich NR21 5JH

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Hagan, IPO, 132 Staphors Ln, Beeston, Nottng. NG9 6DB. 0602 735482

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rodford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 6SA. 091-265 2002

REVELATION (PICK) - Malcolm Fearn UK Revelation User Gr, 136 St Albans Road, Wotton WDC. 446. 0923 35515

RIBASE - Mrs Tanya Bell, R Base User Group c/o Room A204 94C Woodlands, 66 Woods Lane, Letchworth, Herts SG1 5TH 7187

SANYO MBC-500 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Mathon, Surrey KT3 3EP. 081-942 9008

SERVICES USERS - Sir Lon G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, 58k Eng 14 HOSIC RAY High Wycombe, Bucks

SPRINT PC USERS - Tim Bunning, SPRINT PC BOX 17, Redford, Norths O42 692. 0773 276 298

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kafford, SEFUNG, 11 Cradock Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Sussex RH11 1NF

SHARP - Andrew Ferguson, Sharp User Gr, 11 Harcourt Close, Harley on Thames, Oxon RG6 1LZ. 0481 574850

SIRUS - Simon Shepherd, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BN

SORD M-23 B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge AS Bjarnehaugen, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 44 675032

SMART SYSTEMS USERS - Francis Barton, smart User Group, Basement Holy Trinity Church, Lons Street, Chappelford, Leeds LS7 4BP. 0532 629292

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Goss, 2 Bunningside Ave, Cranston Beaches, Surrey. SM5 4JA. 081-645 3336

TAG (TAGTASIS) - Neil Hegarty, TAGUS CO Solutions for Yau, Tel Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Herts EN5 8NF. 081-441 1133, 085 081-449 4171

TANDYMS-DOS - Roger Stotes, NATUGO Oafford Lodge, Park Hill, Colgate Heights, Bristol BS12 27X. 0454 772 830

TEXAS T1996A - Peter Walker, T1996A UK User Gr, 24 Becken Road, Colliers Rse, Herts EN6 4CX. 0707 873778

TEXAS T1996A - Peter Walker, T1996A UK User Gr, 24 Becken Road, Colliers Rse, Herts EN6 4CX. 0707 873778

TRANSPUTER - Howard Adcock, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View, Clix, Wincob, Warrnor, Isle of Wight

UK USERS - UKUSU Secretariat Office, 111, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. 0753 79239 (72556 fax)

WORDPRESS PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura) Publisher User Gr, Linda Liddle VPU c/o LJA Leavelle House, Pines Dr, Mary, North, North 1JP. 0603 41586

WORDPERFECT - Michael Newman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Devoe Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodsock, Oxon, MK9 1XK. 0980 812 610

WORDPERFECT - Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Flagg, Alma Rd, Tidewater, Den-

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

Madness Only

SAVE £55

Free
P&P

FREE
Altered Beast +
Ghouls & Ghosts

(While stocks last)

£179.99
With 2 FREE games

- ❑ **WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS?**
- ❑ **PLAY MORE GAMES - HAVE MORE FUN**
- ❑ **Runs all UK, PLUS all import American & Japanese games.**
- ❑ **Japanese games play in English**
(Only suitably modified Mega Drives can do this)
- ❑ **Play all your favourite games now! No waiting for UK release (see list)**
- ❑ **Japanese specification. Cleverly adapted for perfect results on your TV**
(and composite video monitor or SCART TV with suitable lead)
- ❑ **Full 12 months UK guarantee and after sales service**

Free game titles subject to availability. We reserve the right to substitute games of equivalent or greater value.

All goods
in stock
sent same
day

HURRY last date for Guaranteed
CHRISTMAS delivery is Dec 20th
(courtesy) or Dec 19th (1st class post)

TOP 20 GAMES

These imports do not run on the UK Mega Drive	Our Price
Afterburner II	34.99
Arrowfreak	34.99
Atomic Robokid	34.99
Axix	34.99
Batman	39.99
Crack Down	34.99
Dynomite Duke	34.99
E-Swat	34.99
Fitz	34.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	39.99
Golden Axe	34.99
Hellfire	34.99
Inspector X	34.99
Moonwalker	34.99
New Zealand Story	34.99
Rudrrow Islands Extra	39.99
Strider	44.99
Super Monaco GP	34.99
Super Shinobi	34.99
Thunderforce III	34.99

Free P&P

Ask for details of our cartridge exchange scheme

Just a small selection from our huge range of software. Ask for our list for your computer.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE (0782) 204639

Carriage: By post. **Add EXTRA £10** for Next Day Courier

POST to Unit 7a Oldham St., Harley,
STOKE on TRENT ST1 3EY.

Cheques: for faster service put card number on back
Callers always welcome at our shops

SOFTWARE

SUPERSTORE



STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade,
Harley, Stoke on Trent
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0782 268620
Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD

6 Waugate, Sheffield
Manager: Roy
Tel: 0742 721908
Open 6 days

ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street,
St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT

6 Meadowside Bow,
(Off Life Underbank)
Stockport Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Open 6 Days

**WATCH THIS
SPACE**

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL
ORDER

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JE

MAIL
ORDER

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, (RETAIL)

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/ (0473)210605 FAX (0473) 213457

	ST	AMIGA	ST	AMIGA	ST	AMIGA		
Alien Dimensions	18.99	18.99	Fort Galt Rally	15.99	16.99	Paradise Island	13.99	18.99
Alien Attack Sub	16.99	16.99	Full Blast	15.99	18.99	Rally	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion	16.99	16.99	Fuller's Racketball	16.99	18.99	Rally 2	16.99	18.99
Alien Invaders	18.99	18.99	Golden Axe	13.99	13.99	Reach for the Sky	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 2	18.99	18.99	Gold of the Andes	18.99	18.99	Red Storm Rising	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 3	18.99	18.99	Overlord	16.99	18.99	Reckless Rally	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 4	18.99	18.99	Overlord 2	16.99	18.99	Rock Dangerous 2	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 5	18.99	18.99	Overlord 3	16.99	18.99	Robots of Honor	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 6	18.99	18.99	Overlord 4	16.99	18.99	Rocky Horror Show	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 7	18.99	18.99	Overlord 5	16.99	18.99	Rogue Trooper	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 8	18.99	18.99	Overlord 6	16.99	18.99	Rogue 2	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 9	18.99	18.99	Overlord 7	16.99	18.99	Rogue 3	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 10	18.99	18.99	Overlord 8	16.99	18.99	Rogue 4	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 11	18.99	18.99	Overlord 9	16.99	18.99	Rogue 5	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 12	18.99	18.99	Overlord 10	16.99	18.99	Rogue 6	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 13	18.99	18.99	Overlord 11	16.99	18.99	Rogue 7	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 14	18.99	18.99	Overlord 12	16.99	18.99	Rogue 8	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 15	18.99	18.99	Overlord 13	16.99	18.99	Rogue 9	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 16	18.99	18.99	Overlord 14	16.99	18.99	Rogue 10	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 17	18.99	18.99	Overlord 15	16.99	18.99	Rogue 11	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 18	18.99	18.99	Overlord 16	16.99	18.99	Rogue 12	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 19	18.99	18.99	Overlord 17	16.99	18.99	Rogue 13	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 20	18.99	18.99	Overlord 18	16.99	18.99	Rogue 14	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 21	18.99	18.99	Overlord 19	16.99	18.99	Rogue 15	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 22	18.99	18.99	Overlord 20	16.99	18.99	Rogue 16	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 23	18.99	18.99	Overlord 21	16.99	18.99	Rogue 17	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 24	18.99	18.99	Overlord 22	16.99	18.99	Rogue 18	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 25	18.99	18.99	Overlord 23	16.99	18.99	Rogue 19	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 26	18.99	18.99	Overlord 24	16.99	18.99	Rogue 20	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 27	18.99	18.99	Overlord 25	16.99	18.99	Rogue 21	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 28	18.99	18.99	Overlord 26	16.99	18.99	Rogue 22	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 29	18.99	18.99	Overlord 27	16.99	18.99	Rogue 23	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 30	18.99	18.99	Overlord 28	16.99	18.99	Rogue 24	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 31	18.99	18.99	Overlord 29	16.99	18.99	Rogue 25	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 32	18.99	18.99	Overlord 30	16.99	18.99	Rogue 26	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 33	18.99	18.99	Overlord 31	16.99	18.99	Rogue 27	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 34	18.99	18.99	Overlord 32	16.99	18.99	Rogue 28	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 35	18.99	18.99	Overlord 33	16.99	18.99	Rogue 29	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 36	18.99	18.99	Overlord 34	16.99	18.99	Rogue 30	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 37	18.99	18.99	Overlord 35	16.99	18.99	Rogue 31	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 38	18.99	18.99	Overlord 36	16.99	18.99	Rogue 32	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 39	18.99	18.99	Overlord 37	16.99	18.99	Rogue 33	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 40	18.99	18.99	Overlord 38	16.99	18.99	Rogue 34	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 41	18.99	18.99	Overlord 39	16.99	18.99	Rogue 35	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 42	18.99	18.99	Overlord 40	16.99	18.99	Rogue 36	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 43	18.99	18.99	Overlord 41	16.99	18.99	Rogue 37	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 44	18.99	18.99	Overlord 42	16.99	18.99	Rogue 38	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 45	18.99	18.99	Overlord 43	16.99	18.99	Rogue 39	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 46	18.99	18.99	Overlord 44	16.99	18.99	Rogue 40	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 47	18.99	18.99	Overlord 45	16.99	18.99	Rogue 41	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 48	18.99	18.99	Overlord 46	16.99	18.99	Rogue 42	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 49	18.99	18.99	Overlord 47	16.99	18.99	Rogue 43	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 50	18.99	18.99	Overlord 48	16.99	18.99	Rogue 44	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 51	18.99	18.99	Overlord 49	16.99	18.99	Rogue 45	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 52	18.99	18.99	Overlord 50	16.99	18.99	Rogue 46	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 53	18.99	18.99	Overlord 51	16.99	18.99	Rogue 47	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 54	18.99	18.99	Overlord 52	16.99	18.99	Rogue 48	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 55	18.99	18.99	Overlord 53	16.99	18.99	Rogue 49	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 56	18.99	18.99	Overlord 54	16.99	18.99	Rogue 50	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 57	18.99	18.99	Overlord 55	16.99	18.99	Rogue 51	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 58	18.99	18.99	Overlord 56	16.99	18.99	Rogue 52	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 59	18.99	18.99	Overlord 57	16.99	18.99	Rogue 53	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 60	18.99	18.99	Overlord 58	16.99	18.99	Rogue 54	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 61	18.99	18.99	Overlord 59	16.99	18.99	Rogue 55	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 62	18.99	18.99	Overlord 60	16.99	18.99	Rogue 56	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 63	18.99	18.99	Overlord 61	16.99	18.99	Rogue 57	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 64	18.99	18.99	Overlord 62	16.99	18.99	Rogue 58	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 65	18.99	18.99	Overlord 63	16.99	18.99	Rogue 59	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 66	18.99	18.99	Overlord 64	16.99	18.99	Rogue 60	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 67	18.99	18.99	Overlord 65	16.99	18.99	Rogue 61	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 68	18.99	18.99	Overlord 66	16.99	18.99	Rogue 62	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 69	18.99	18.99	Overlord 67	16.99	18.99	Rogue 63	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 70	18.99	18.99	Overlord 68	16.99	18.99	Rogue 64	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 71	18.99	18.99	Overlord 69	16.99	18.99	Rogue 65	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 72	18.99	18.99	Overlord 70	16.99	18.99	Rogue 66	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 73	18.99	18.99	Overlord 71	16.99	18.99	Rogue 67	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 74	18.99	18.99	Overlord 72	16.99	18.99	Rogue 68	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 75	18.99	18.99	Overlord 73	16.99	18.99	Rogue 69	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 76	18.99	18.99	Overlord 74	16.99	18.99	Rogue 70	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 77	18.99	18.99	Overlord 75	16.99	18.99	Rogue 71	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 78	18.99	18.99	Overlord 76	16.99	18.99	Rogue 72	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 79	18.99	18.99	Overlord 77	16.99	18.99	Rogue 73	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 80	18.99	18.99	Overlord 78	16.99	18.99	Rogue 74	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 81	18.99	18.99	Overlord 79	16.99	18.99	Rogue 75	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 82	18.99	18.99	Overlord 80	16.99	18.99	Rogue 76	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 83	18.99	18.99	Overlord 81	16.99	18.99	Rogue 77	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 84	18.99	18.99	Overlord 82	16.99	18.99	Rogue 78	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 85	18.99	18.99	Overlord 83	16.99	18.99	Rogue 79	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 86	18.99	18.99	Overlord 84	16.99	18.99	Rogue 80	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 87	18.99	18.99	Overlord 85	16.99	18.99	Rogue 81	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 88	18.99	18.99	Overlord 86	16.99	18.99	Rogue 82	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 89	18.99	18.99	Overlord 87	16.99	18.99	Rogue 83	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 90	18.99	18.99	Overlord 88	16.99	18.99	Rogue 84	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 91	18.99	18.99	Overlord 89	16.99	18.99	Rogue 85	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 92	18.99	18.99	Overlord 90	16.99	18.99	Rogue 86	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 93	18.99	18.99	Overlord 91	16.99	18.99	Rogue 87	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 94	18.99	18.99	Overlord 92	16.99	18.99	Rogue 88	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 95	18.99	18.99	Overlord 93	16.99	18.99	Rogue 89	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 96	18.99	18.99	Overlord 94	16.99	18.99	Rogue 90	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 97	18.99	18.99	Overlord 95	16.99	18.99	Rogue 91	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 98	18.99	18.99	Overlord 96	16.99	18.99	Rogue 92	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 99	18.99	18.99	Overlord 97	16.99	18.99	Rogue 93	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 100	18.99	18.99	Overlord 98	16.99	18.99	Rogue 94	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 101	18.99	18.99	Overlord 99	16.99	18.99	Rogue 95	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 102	18.99	18.99	Overlord 100	16.99	18.99	Rogue 96	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 103	18.99	18.99	Overlord 101	16.99	18.99	Rogue 97	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 104	18.99	18.99	Overlord 102	16.99	18.99	Rogue 98	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 105	18.99	18.99	Overlord 103	16.99	18.99	Rogue 99	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 106	18.99	18.99	Overlord 104	16.99	18.99	Rogue 100	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 107	18.99	18.99	Overlord 105	16.99	18.99	Rogue 101	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 108	18.99	18.99	Overlord 106	16.99	18.99	Rogue 102	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 109	18.99	18.99	Overlord 107	16.99	18.99	Rogue 103	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 110	18.99	18.99	Overlord 108	16.99	18.99	Rogue 104	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 111	18.99	18.99	Overlord 109	16.99	18.99	Rogue 105	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 112	18.99	18.99	Overlord 110	16.99	18.99	Rogue 106	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 113	18.99	18.99	Overlord 111	16.99	18.99	Rogue 107	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 114	18.99	18.99	Overlord 112	16.99	18.99	Rogue 108	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 115	18.99	18.99	Overlord 113	16.99	18.99	Rogue 109	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 116	18.99	18.99	Overlord 114	16.99	18.99	Rogue 110	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 117	18.99	18.99	Overlord 115	16.99	18.99	Rogue 111	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 118	18.99	18.99	Overlord 116	16.99	18.99	Rogue 112	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 119	18.99	18.99	Overlord 117	16.99	18.99	Rogue 113	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 120	18.99	18.99	Overlord 118	16.99	18.99	Rogue 114	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 121	18.99	18.99	Overlord 119	16.99	18.99	Rogue 115	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 122	18.99	18.99	Overlord 120	16.99	18.99	Rogue 116	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 123	18.99	18.99	Overlord 121	16.99	18.99	Rogue 117	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 124	18.99	18.99	Overlord 122	16.99	18.99	Rogue 118	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 125	18.99	18.99	Overlord 123	16.99	18.99	Rogue 119	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 126	18.99	18.99	Overlord 124	16.99	18.99	Rogue 120	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 127	18.99	18.99	Overlord 125	16.99	18.99	Rogue 121	16.99	18.99
Alien Invasion 128	18.99	18.99	Overlord 126	16.99	18.99	Rogue 122	16.99	1

Soundtracker Demos - ST • The Demo club • Track 001 - 020

Fed up with your Amiga-owning pals making fun of your ST's sound capabilities? Let's face it, when it comes to making music, the Amiga knocks spots off the ST, right?

Wrong! Anything the Amiga can do, the ST can do too. Or at least it can if you have the Soundtracker demos. The Soundtracker is an ST music program that plays tunes originally written on the Amiga.

Each disk in the series has a number of pieces of music. They are selected by means of the cursor keys, and are played by pressing return. When you get fed up with a particular jingle, a quick key-press is all it takes to get you back to the main menu.

Technically it's all very clever. Emulating through software what the Amiga does with extensive hardware support.

So, what do they sound like then? Well, that's for me to know and for you to go and away and find out. Let's just say that it should well and truly put a stop to all those low-mouthed, big-headed Amiga owners' digs.

There are 20 Soundtracker disks available at present, with another ten on the way within the next 6-12 months. So really you're a little bit spoilt for choice, aren't you?

THE PD COLUMN

There's a wealth of free software out there which is yours for the price of a disk. Our PD man, Adam Waring, takes a look at what wonderful freebies are on offer this week...

PD NEWS

Mithrandir is a team of programmers devoted to producing public domain games for the Atari ST. It doesn't actually run a library, and won't copy disks for you, devoting its energies instead to making sure that all the games are top quality PD.

It's not just games though. Well, it is, but they hope to start producing utilities and miscellaneous programs.

I had a look at a couple of its offerings, *Merv the Mercenary* and *God!*, both platform adventures with lots of levels. Very good they were too. Keep up the good work lads!

It's interested in getting in touch with other PD programmers however, and would welcome any correspondence. It also offers the service of compiling STOS programs to those programmers who don't have a copy of the compiler.

Mithrandir chills-out at 19 Speldhurst Close, Bromley, Kent BR2 6DT. Its programs are available from such libraries as Softville, PDQ Games and MT Software.

POSTMAN'S KNOCK

When you read about a wonderful piece of PD software, no doubt you want to get your hands on it straight away. The problem is, Mr Postman isn't always terribly efficient. Sometimes it can take over a week from sending off your order to receiving those bulging disks.

London-based ST fans now have the opportunity to buy their public domain software off-the-shelf, so to speak. Elmsolt PDs has opened a public domain library in the Canal Market, Camden Lock, Camden. The easiest way to get there is to take a tube to Camden Town station. From there it's just a short

walk. The entrance is at Haven Street. The market is open Saturday and Sundays from 9 am till 5 pm.

All disks bought at the market cost £3, irrespective of whether they are single or double sided. If you want to order through the mail, then it'll cost £1.75 a disk, dropping to £1 when you order ten or more. Elmsolt's address is Elmsolt PDG, PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE.

3 Games from PH Software • Amiga • Amigalets • Disk 796

PH Software, a German PD software producer, has compiled a collection of games that are available exclusively from Amigalets. They're all of the puzzle variety, and jolly good fun they are too.

Marble Slide is an infuriating little beast of a game. It's a bit like one of those Victorian sliding puzzles. You

ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI
A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

- **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and vectors, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.
- **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 different characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example disk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

DevpacST 2
version 2

Complete Assembler/Debugger System
for the Atari ST Computers

**SAVE
£15**

Yes, I would like to order a copy of

Devpac ST 2

Name _____

Address _____

Tel No _____

I would like to pay by Access Visa

Cheque PO

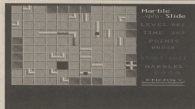
Please debit my credit card

No. _____

Expiry Date _____

Tel. No. _____

Send 8 make cheques payable to
Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old
Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR



Slide a few marbles around. All at absolutely no expense whatever.

know, the ones where there is set of sliding tiles with one missing. You move the tiles into the gap and try to form a picture or get the letters into the right sequence.

The added twist with this game is that it's not pictures or letters that you have to sort into the right order. It's pipes. And rolling around in the pipes is a marble. It's your job to move the pipes so that they connect together, forming a path for the marble to move through.

The object is to roll it into a special target square whereby you win the game and move onto the next level. Of course it's easier said than done, and it's a constant battle to keep those tiles moving in time before the ball rolls off the end.

You have to move hundreds of the confounded things to keep ahead of the blinkin' ball. You can reverse the direc-

tion of the marble, but do it too many times and chatters.

The Turn gives you a set of Othello like pieces on a grid. The idea of the game is to match them to a pattern shown at the bottom of the screen. Click on a counter and all the surrounding ones flip over, thereby revealing the other face. The one you clicked on remains the same.

Matching the tiles up is bloody difficult. All sorts of complications ensue when you turn the tiles over. The ones that you don't want to change do, and the ones that you do want to change don't. You end up pulling the hair from your head. I'm now completely bald thanks to this game.

Tricky is a tricky little beggar. It's a little bit complicated to explain too.

There's this ball, see. You need to roll it over these symbols, which disappear. However, if the ball goes into a different symbol it stops, and you then have to make it roll over symbols of that kind. Arrows can be rotated to change the direction of the ball, and the idea is to try and take out as many like tiles at the same time.

All games are well presented, with good quality graphics. They all get progressively more difficult as you advance through the levels.

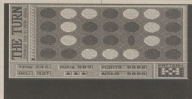
And if you should manage to complete any of the games they all come complete with a level editor. You can even design your own levels to impress your friends.

So if you want something to challenge the grey cells, then this compilation could be just the thing. ■

Where to go

The Demo Club, 29 Alma Place, Spilby, Lincs PE30 5LB. Telephone 0790 53741. The Demo Club is totally devoted to demos on the ST. It claims that it's the original demo-only library, and boasts over 400 in the collection. Disks are £2.50 each, the price dropping to £2 when you order ten or more. Supply your own disk and it's £1.50.

Amiganuts United, 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 9GX. Telephone 0703 785680. Nuts about your Amiga? Then call Amiganuts—a library that caters for the Amiga, and the Amiga only. Got that? Disks start at £1.50.



• The Turn. Another wonderfully fun frodo.

Lorenzo's Domain Amiga P.D. & Shareware

A SMALL SELECTION FROM A GREAT COLLECTION

- MUSIC**
- 101: Delphinus Doctordance by H.G.C. fantastic classical pieces and music
 - 111: Rave (demo) (1 meg) by H.G.C.
 - 116: Digital Concert 2 by Fast Productions
 - 119: Derek & Dave Live (2 disks) X-Rated
 - 120: Victory digitalised comedy
 - 126: Arnold Schwarzenegger Total Perms (2 Disks) Very funny
 - 130: Fabiana Magdaleno. A collection of brilliant songs
 - 132: Victor Music Disk 5. Very Good
 - 135: Pan Dicks 3 & 4 songs and a stunning animated film routine
 - 138: Digital Concert 6 by Fast Productions. The latest 6 minute mix

DEMOS, INTROS & MEGADRAMAS

- 307: 6 of the best intros! Follow Me by Fast Sector. Celtic, T.P.L., etc.
- 308: Singsong Mental Hangover
- 311: Another Lorenzo's Compilation pack
- 317: Yet another Lorenzo's Special Collection including Cameo, Spring on a String
- 321: Popcorn meets the Beachcomber. It's rain time!
- 322: Burlesque Mega Demo X (2 Disks)
- 328: Popcorn demo
- 329: Guitare Magdaleno: New first demo from Guitare. Excellent
- 345: Vision Megadrama A. Many parts to this one. Excellent
- 346: Armada Demo Compilation. Outstanding

GRAPHICS PICKEYS AND ANIMATION

- 306: Newtek Demo Reed 3 (1 meg) (2 Disks)
- 319: Froggerton Reelers Slide Show by Franco
- 323: Jitter Lite Action
- 326: Pugs in Space by Ghouls: Great animation and brilliant music. Yes!!!

ALL DISKS
99p
each

- 407: Master 1 Animation (1 Meg). Seen around to a while. A Classic
- 408: Master 2 Animation (1 Meg). Yep! You got it another Classic
- 417: Lotus & Unicorn Animation (1 Meg) You'll see this one
- 420: Fractal Flight (1 Meg). Demo of Fractal Flight by Hypercube. Visual
- 423: Nations of the Lost Arc (1 Meg). New sequence from the film
- 428: Captain & Red Baron. Did not get excellent animations. Check them out
- 434: Delphinus
- 511: North C. Complete programming language by Silvio Masini
- 512: Complete G. Masini (2 disk) 200 Page manual with 70 example programs
- 813: City Art Collection (18 Disks). All the Clip Art you'll ever need

GAMES

- 702: Star Trek 3 (2 Disks): absolutely fantastic
- 707: Star Trek: Advanced like game with its own screen editor
- 708: Phantasy Corp. Wiccanosoft. Absolutely brilliant
- 718: Thunderbox. A very good Boulderdash look alike

This is just a list for quick reference, for a full description of titles please look at the catalogue disk. The full Mega Magazine/Catalogue Disk should be readily very soon.

ONE DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED PLUS EXTRA SURPRISES

No membership. FREE catalogue with every order. When you choose from Lorenzo's Domain you can be sure of getting the best PRICE/FREE P.D. among. We aim to have your order back in the post within 2 hours. Delivery on P.D. disks 3dp on total order. Delivery on other items £1.50 on total order. Send your order with a cheque or P.O.

LORENZO'S DOMAIN

30 COLQUHOUN SQUARE, HELENSBURGH, G64 8AQ

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 9GX
PHONE 0703 785680 - 10am to 5pm Weekdays & 1pm to 5pm weekends

- 581: ALL NEW STAR TREK with AUTHORIZED English instructions (3 DISKS) £4.00
- 639: C-HANJAL by Anders Sjgren. A three disk set, containing 300 pages of instructions on operating windows/terminals/graphics/animation etc. Loads of excellence/prog. (Full KNOWLEDGE OF THE OS IS REQUIRED) £6.00
- 640: BUBBLES. Excellent TWO DISK MEGADRAMA. (FOR ADULTS ONLY) £3.00
- 642: 5 GAMES. The first set game makes this one a MUST for the kids. £2.00
- 643: WORD SQUARE SOLVER - Solve magazine puzzle squares with this one. £2.00
- 641: AMX-OS V1.1 - Special three disk set for hacker enthusiasts. This series will be arriving on an infrequent basis. (1 MEG MB) £5.00
- 699: FRANTIC RECORD. A CMA conversion by Signora Software + TWO DEMOS £2.00
- 700: TETRACOPY. An excellent copy program by the team that did XCOPY £2.50
- 705: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. A new Database prog. by K. Grant. £2.50
- 706: (LUCIFER) £2.50
- 706: 3 INCE GAMES by RH Software. THE TURN, TRICOY and MARBLE GUIDE £2.50
- 717: MUG. Disk with 43 tracks using OVER 90 MIND (A MUST) £9.00
- 728: THE EXCELLENT BOOK-SHOP plus Amibase, booklist, discset etc. £2.50
- 730: VILIX. The VERY LATEST version of this INVASIVE music utility has been re-worked with a host of new additions, with added samples. £9.50
- 741: NORTH V1.2. Updated version from Steve Hewitt, this new set comes on TWO DISKS and is packed with extra prog/comprehensive on new. £5.00
- 755: S.A.R.C. (Columbus) demo from Twilight (FAST REPLACEMENT) C Disk PROG £1.50
- 756: PSEUDO-COM. A very hard to play PD game, with well done. £2.00
- 758: THE ANASTASIS. Graphics ADORE demo called NEVERENDING. £1.50
- 760: Letter writing disk by GROSSV set up and ready for your letters. £1.50
- 760: PROFESSIONAL SOUNDBLOCKER V1.0 (a new), is an EXCELLENT, just press the H.I.P. key, while running, for full instructions. Disk also contains added tracklist V1.2, updated THE STARTERKIT by Ghouls of Parthia, also the FINAL version of DISMASTER (V1.1) 100% CPU REPLACEMENT TOOL. £2.50

AT LAST HERE IS A NEW DISK THAT ALL CORDS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR:

ACC-144: The first 4 completed disks of all new disks for cordem, even if you are new to the cordem, it's one to try if you intend using desktop. Advice/price and more. Edited by Mark Webb. Introductory Offer! £1.50

ACC-5: AMIGA CORDERS CLUB Issue 5 is packed with advice/sources etc. £3.00

NOVEMBER COMPETITION ISSUE CATALOGUE DISK IS NOW AVAILABLE. YOU COULD WIN £700 WORTH OF PROGS. (3 PRIZES). SEND £1.00 AND ASK FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

SORRY TO KEEP OUR PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE, WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ABOVE INCLUDE RETURN POST AND PACKING

Make cheques/P.O. orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 9GX. PHONE 0703 785680.
Please note: Some disk contents may not be included otherwise

adbroke Computing International



**12 Months On Site Warranty,
featuring 24 hour response time
is available as an option on all
ST's for just £29.99 extra.**

ST Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£279.99
520STE Power Pack while stocks last	£389.99
520STE Turbo Pack	£369.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£399.99
2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£479.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£579.99

These prices do not include on site warranty

Amiga Packs

A500 Batman Pack	£369.99
A500 Flight of Fantasy	£369.99
A500 Screen Gems	£369.99
Any of above + Tenstar + joystick + mouse mat	£399.99

Service Centre

Diagnostic service £15

Our Engineers can repair ST's and Amiga's in minimum time at competitive rates. We also offer a diagnostic service for which the customer is given a quote for the total cost of repairing the machine.

ROM switch + TOS 1.4 £49.99

This switch allows two sets of ST ROMs to be fitted to an ST and switched between to ensure compatibility with all software. Modules must have TOS 1.04 in two ROMs. Any six socket are fitted, no soldering is required. TOS 1.4 or 1.04 and two sets sockets are supplied.

Exchange ST PSU's £59.99

We can offer fully compatible PSU's for ST's at this price in exchange for the damaged PSU. Our engineers can fit any 5Watt memory upgrades for £20. We can also fit 512Kb, 1Mb, 2Mb chips. PSU's for just £10. Phone for details.

star Printers

Star LC-200 £219.99 7 Colour printer Colour memo-align supplied 225 cps 5 Resident NLG fonts Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed Paper parking	Star LC24-200 £249.99 24 Pin printer 202 cps 5 Resident LG fonts Accepts front cartridge Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed Paper parking	Citizen Swift £219.99 24 pin printer 192 cps Includes colour upgrade Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed 4 LG fonts Accepts front cartridge
---	---	--

Star LC24-200 7 Colour Star Laser 80D, 24mb RAM Star LC-10 Star LC-10 Mk II Citizen 1200+	£330.00 £180.00 £160.00 £160.00 £130.00	All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty/extended UK. All printers include IBM Centronics cables. Prices for dot-matrix, paper and printer elements. 4mb buffer 3 input switch £79.99 256Kb buffer 3 input switch £149.99
---	---	---

Monitors

Atari SM124 Hi-res Mono monitor	£ 109.99
Philips 8833 MK II Colour Stereo monitor	£ 249.99
Cmrd 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST TV	£ 269.99
Philips 8833 + V tuner	£ 289.99

* 15" FST TV includes remote control, S-Video input, DO tuner presets, sleep timer and Parental. All displays include Scott Cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Please Read Terms of Sale

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to dispatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1988" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for the number of boxes shipped, but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently changed our backup programme by offering 12 months on site warranty as an extra with all ST's therefore giving the customer a wider range of options. We already offer on site warranty on all Star printers and Philips monitors listed at no extra charge.

All prices are correct at copy date (08/11/90), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras. (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland UK) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order Shop prices may differ.

Trust PC's

AT 12MHz Desktop	£440.00
AT 12MHz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£689.00
AT 16MHz Desktop	£449.00
AT 16MHz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£739.00
386SX Mini tower	£629.00
386SX VGA Big tower C866 40Mb	£689.00
386SX-20 VGA Mini tower	£689.00
386-25 VGA Big tower C866 40Mb	£1029.00
386-33 VGA Big tower C866 40Mb	£1299.00
486-25 VGA Big tower C866 40Mb	£1529.00
486-33 VGA Big tower C866 40Mb	£1529.00
486-25 VGA Big tower C866 40Mb	£1529.00
Mono Monitor	£99.00
VGA Colour Monitor	£299.00

PC Emulators

PC Speed, XT Emulator	£99.00
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£199.00
ATOnce, AT Emulator	£199.00

Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse.
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STFM01E

**Master
£129.99**

**Midistudio
£49.99**

Midistudio is a 20 track sequencer which can operate on a 520STFM01E, in medium or large. Midistudio is an easy to use, low cost introduction to Midi music composition.

ST FAX/Modem

Now you can use your ST to send faxes. Uses a fully featured modem so you can also access Bulletin boards and commercial communication systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible modem.
- Auto dial/ Auto answer.
- 300/1200/2400 Baud.
- Mk text and graphics.
- Cannot receive faxes.

£200

Lantech Netwk

We are the UK Distributor of the Lantech Network

- Uses Cartridge port.
- 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
- Up to 2000 between ST's.
- Any computer can be configured as a server to share Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

Lantech server and node	£374.99	Lantech Add-on Kit	£179.99
-------------------------	---------	--------------------	---------

Kawai Fun Lab Music System



Amiga MIDI interface

1x MIDI IN
2x MIDI OUT

Colour matched to Amiga

Keyboard F5680

- 61 Full sized keys
- 100 preset sounds
- 16 bit PCM quality
- 100 preset rhythms
- 32400 sound combinations
- ONE-FINGER AD-LIB
- 2x Stereo speakers
- Effects: Chorus, Sustain, Pitch up/down
- 2x MIDI cables

Amiga Software

- 5 Track sequencer
- 5 channel mixer
- Quantization
- Left/Right locator
- Auto loop
- Graphic notation
- Lyrics(KARAOKE)
- Registration page
- Synthesizer editor

Funlab Music System for Amiga including: MIDI Interface, F5680 Keyboard, MIDI cables and software.

For Amiga £330

Kawai Music system for ST including F5680 keyboard, MIDI cables and Midisluio sequencer software.

For ST £330

Funlab Junior is available for the Amiga priced £230.
Phone for details.

Ladbroke Computing Hard Drives

We use only top quality brand new CDC or Quantum mechanisms. Not reconditioned mechanisms.

- Q Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- Q Extra long DMA.
- Q Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- Q On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- Q Integral PSU.
- Q DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- Q Megabyte controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- Q Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- Q Up to 14 GEM partitions (255 with TOS 14), up to 1 Gbyte in size.
- Q Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- Q Backup & utility software provided.

42HD - 42Mb 11ms access time	Only £ 479.99
48HD/28 - 48Mb 28ms access time	Only £ 399.99
84HD - 84Mb 24ms access time	Only £ 579.99
11HD - 11Mb 15ms access time	Only £ 699.99
21HD - 21Mb 15ms access time	Only £ 1099.99

Phone for other capacities

A4 Scanner

- Q 200 Dpi scanner.
- Q 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- Q High quality thermal image printer.
- Q Acts as photocopier.
- Q Works with ST, Amiga, PC.
- Q Requires IBM RAM.
- Q Amiga version includes Photon Paint II.
- Q Comes complete with software, cables, thermal paper.
- Q Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.00 per roll.

ST or Amiga Version

£449.99

PC version - board

£479.99

IMG scanner
£49.99

The IMG scanner is a device for scanning photocopied material at horizontal resolutions of up to 1000 Dpi on an ST, when used in conjunction with an Epscom-compatible printer.

CUMANA 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	£69.99
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	£64.99
ST Internal drive upgrade.	£64.99

The Cumana ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, silent drive which comes complete with integral power supply and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.



How to Pay
You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.



33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2DP Open Monday to Saturday 8:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

New Prices Upgrades

Amiga boards

Includes Enable/Disable switch

512K upgrade board £34.99

512K board with clock £39.99

STE SIMM's

512K SIMM's upgrade £39.99

2Mb SIMM's upgrade £19.99

4Mb SIMM's upgrade £29.99

512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit.	£ 39.99	512K ST board-chips, kit.	£ 59.99
2Mb ST board-chips, kit.	£ 59.99	4Mb ST board-chips, fitted.	£ 344.99
TOS 14 kit (8 ROM's)	£ 39.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit.	£ 39.99

Please check configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering. Prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades carry 60 days parts and labour guarantee. Please add £150 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Apple Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- Q Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Q Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- Q Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- Q 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Q Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.
- Q Software upgrades available.
- Q Send SAE for Spec' sheet.

Spectre GCR
With 128K ROM's
£369.99

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Quality Disks

Qty.	Bulk Sony or Kao		Sony Brand Boxed in 10's
	Loose	Boxed	
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 includes x10 stuffed black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 includes x150 Prose Lockable, disc box	£ 125.99

All bulk disks are top quality Sony or Kao, not cheap seconds. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 75p P&P for each 10 disks.

Ladbroke
Computing
International



(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.



■ HELPI! Modem muddle

Am I wasting my time buying a modem? I own an Atari 800X, to which I have fitted an internal RS232C interface. I was thinking of buying a modem as I have the appropriate software - *MiniOffice II* on PG. I have been told that I can only access Atari-based 800S or Telecom Microlink. Is this correct?

Nick Ashby, NW London

Ermm, Telecom doesn't run Microlink, Telecom runs Micronet. Database runs Microlink. The simple answer is that if you have software that is capable of accessing Microlink (like the *Mini Office* comm module), you can access most of the 500 or so scrolling format 885s in the UK and the 12,000 around the globe. I couldn't run to ground any specific software that will let you access the viewdata 885s but I'm informed by knowledgeable sources that it exists "somewhere in the public domain". Until you find the elusive Teletext software you'll have to make do with the 12,000 scrolling 885s.

A Viewdata 885 is one where the text is displayed in a teletext format (like Celex or Oracle).

A scrolling 885 puts the text on the screen in front of you in a text format rather like the output of a word processor. As the screen fills it 'scrolls' upward and out of vision.

■ HELPI! Apple Max

I was recently given an Apple Lisa 2/16 and the printer to go with it - what I suspect to be the original ImageWriter II.

As well as the hardware I was given the Apple Lisa Office 7/7 software. This comprises the most useful applications - word processor, CAD, all that sort of thing. However at school I use Macintosh Plus machines for proofreading the school magazine and was a little niffed to discover that a Mac emulator and the screen modification kit it needs to make it work cost well over £200. So as I am only in the third year, the human species would be no more by the time I had saved this amount.

Can you or anybody else tell me where I can get some more software? A proper paint program, games, a real

■ HELPI! Poor student

Following a business course I have become a post-graduate student at Lancaster University. At the University I tend to use Microsoft Works 2 on Opus PCV 286 IBM compatibles with 384k hard drives.

Do you or any of your readers know of a software based emulator which I could use on my one meg Amiga 500 so that I can use the Microsoft software on the Amiga for editing course work? The only solution I have been offered so far is to shell out £300 plus on a hardware based system.

David J Robinson, Macclesfield

I'm afraid that you'll have to go down to the Plough and drown your sorrows with the help of Doctor Boddington. The only software PC emulator for the Amiga that even attempted to work was Transformer. I blew the dust off the office copy and tried to fire up Microsoft Word, Microsoft Works, Protect, and Lotuscript PC. It wouldn't run any of them properly. Like most software emulators it is pure undiluted crap.

If you aren't able to prise the £200 or so for a hardware solution from your grant (or if they call them loans nowadays!), try using a utility like Cross DOS to allow your Amiga to read the data from a PC disk (it will have to be a 720K 3.5 inch disk).

databases, shareware, anything? I will cough up if anyone can supply the goods.

David Cochrane, Glasgow

The clever people at Mac Solutions in the frozen wastelands of West Yorkshire offer a Lisa that will run some Mac software for a very reasonable £250. As well as being able to answer all the odd questions about Macs and Lisas that they run an Apple Centre curl to lip, they should be able to help you with some techies' hedgehog to breath life into the lovely Lisa. For those owners of Mac pluses (or any other Mac for that matter) who fancy a little bit of colour in their lives, Mac Solutions does a rather splendid box of tricks that plugs into the SCSI port on the back of your Mac and allows you to send the video output to a colour monitor. Mac Solutions is an 0355 690061

If most of your work is done on a word processor, you should be able to import document files from Works into an Amiga word processor. Protect is a good choice as it has a convert program included that does a good job of handling unknown formats. For other applications you'll have to shop around. You could start at Castle Computers in Gorge Street, Lancaster. They have a fine reputation for service as well as supply.

■ HELPI! EPROM Toaster

I hope that you can help me with the following problems:

1) Where can I obtain an EPROM Programmer suitable for either the Amiga 2000 or Atari ST? I wish to 'blow' my own programs on to EPROM to use with the Atari. Also, is it possible to obtain the plastic cases and circuit boards on which the EPROM chip is mounted to insert it into the cartridge port?

2) I recently took advantage of Commodore's A500 to 2000 upgrade offer. As a result I now have a 20 Meg Triangle Turbo 3 hard disk interface. This has a SCSI port on the back allowing other drives to be added. As my A2000 has a 40 Meg hard disk already fitted there is a SCSI port attached to this. Is it possible to use the A2000 to control my Triangle drive and use it as a second hard disk? If so, what must I do and where might I purchase a suitable SCSI lead?

Stuart Robertson, Aberdeen

There are two kinds of EPROM programmer, dedicated and stand alone. The dedicated one plugs into a specific computer and works from on-board software. This can be an easier and more elegant solution but has the disadvantage that if you change to another computer, you'll need to change programmers.

The other kind stands alone and connects to the computer via the RS232C (serial) port. This is a better bet in the long run because although you may have to hunt for suitable software to drive it, you won't have to replace the hardware.

A good jumping-off point for this sort of hardware is Maplin on 0702 554161. If you're intending to develop programs to run on EPROM you'll need an eraser as well (it never works first time). Alternatively, it's possible to use RAM

chips with battery back up to emulate EPROMs during development.

The program is loaded into the RAM chip and the write line is disabled. Unless power to the chip is lost, it will behave as an EPROM, because it's easier to clear and write to RAM, this is a necessary piece of kit for an EPROM developer.

As for the plastic boxes etc, you could try one of the companies selling software in cartridge form or one of the large suppliers such as Datal.

We couldn't get the Commodore SCSI interface to behave in a true SCSI manner so I'm afraid you're out of luck.

■ HELPI! Apricot Surgery

Could you please tell me if it is possible to replace the mother board of an Apricot X1 (an MS-DOS computer that is not IBM compatible), with a mother board of a 80386 at a compatible PC or even an 8086/8088 XT compatible.

Any help you can offer in converting the Apricot to a PC would be greatly appreciated.

Stephen Raterman, Cheshire

Using a sharp knife, I skinned a couple of handy Apricots (X1 and F1) and I'm afraid that the prognosis isn't good. The old F1 couldn't even be upgraded to a Sinclair C5, never mind a PC. The X1 that you refer to is in the realms of "it might work if I could persuade this bit to interface with that bit" etc.

The X1 is a good computer and there's still a wealth of early MS-DOS software that will work on it. If you must have a PC, buy one - it's quite possible to get a build-it-yourself PC done for less than the price of an expensive 80286 mother board.

■ HELPI! Code quiz

I refer to the letter on Codes and Cyphers from Malcolm Jagger of London in this column (Express 102).

I would be most grateful if you would pass on my name and address to Mr Jagger as I have a great interest in this subject, especially with reference to computerised applications of cyphers. If Whitlow, Neath, West Glamorgan

Mr Jagger didn't give us his full address and you haven't given us permission to

■ HELPI Catch it

Please could you show the laser, weather satellite receiver, and gringer counter in more detail in your next issue of *ACE*.

I used the laser to blow away nest door's cat because it keeps sitting in my garden. A Reading, London

The nice shops at Maglin have promised to provide various projects for Circuit City but I'm afraid it's sale for now. The laser described in the Maglin Catalogue would barely



* The *Colson* industrial pulse laser even eliminates cats. You'll need to get the nice man from the electricity board to organise your some powerful three phase electricity though. Your domestic 240v single phase wouldn't even warm the Colson's lamp up, never mind by the post.

The gear that you need for disposal of the smart lase is a 15W Colson industrial pulse laser. This lase is guaranteed to dispose of lives in batches of nine.

print yours. But if Mr Jagger and all the other people interested in computer coding and others would like to write to Tech Tips we'll see if we can't help you all get together and maybe have a convention in MAY TFE TJKAQ DHEU

For those with now to do for a couple of hours, there's a crisp £20 note for the first correct solution to the following on a postcard.

PTNED WMTFK BLKOTR BLAQ
PLJNT BTKXQ DOBKE JSJTM BKDSM
FDBLX

■ HELPI Faster PC

I have an Amstrad PC2085 with a hardcard, the Sound Blaster and two games, *Silent Service* II and *Midwinter* - mainly for their great use of VGA and game play. All I am missing from this great set up is speed. Is there any way that I can make the machine go a bit faster (like the 86286 processor) without overheating the existing chips? Please could you keep the price down and the size small because I am not made of money and don't have much room for large expansion cards.

Is it possible to use PCW programs if I get a CPM86 operating system?
Richard Blakeley, Portsmouth

The 2086 cannot support the 86286 processor or for that matter any add-on mother board with a faster processor. For mathematically intensive tasks such as multiple calculation spreadsheets, a math co-processor may help.

If you are having loading speed problems it could be that your hard disk data is fragmented. Any computer software dealer worth using will direct you to a utility that re-packs the hard drive to make data access quicker.

The CPM86 system is a CPM lookalike designed for existing CPM users upgrading to 16-bit machines who wanted to stay with a familiar operating system rather than change to MSDOS. It looks like CPM, works like CPM but is totally incompatible with the original system that was designed to run on 8080 based 8-bit machines. Some people still consider that MSDOS was a bad copy of a much more elegant system (CPM).

■ HELPI Hitachi MBE

I have a Hitachi MBE-15002 in standard trim. It is only 128K RAM and of course it is not IBM compatible, nor able to run such programs as *Relcon* or *Draft Choice*.

- 1) Can I make it IBM compatible?
- 2) Where can I get increased memory?
- 3) What is it compatible with?
- 4) Should I put it on the tip?

Adrian Kendrick, Alcester, Warwick

- 1) No
- 2) The Chip Shop (261 476 3070) but check that there are sockets to put extra RAM in.

3) Another MBE-16002

- 4) No, donate it to Tech Tips (I've said, rubbish his soldering iron with glue).

■ HELPI Not enough info

A Commodore Amiga has recently entered our household and we already have an old Model DP-8501 printer. Is there any way I can make up a lead to connect the two together and use the printer to print graphics from *Deluxe Paint* (if which I have) or text from any word processor packages (which I would buy)? If so, how? I have no manual for the printer.
Niall McGee, Co. Antrim

The Amiga has a standard parallel printer port and the Extras disk that comes with current versions of the machine (*Workbench* 1.3 and *Workbench* 2.0) contains enhanced printer drivers to produce hard copy from most printers. The DP-8501 is a new one on us and we cannot find any manuals for it either so, as ever, if any Tech Tipster can supply the details...

In order to help anyone with printers that aren't common, I need the following information: What machine has it worked with? What sort of connector has it? What sort of printer is it (dot matrix, bubble jet, laser, daisy-wheel, LCD, plotter etc)? Are there any visible slots on it (signatures etc)? Are there any DIP switches or controls to adjust? With this sort of information it may be possible to work out what it is and how to make it work.

To answer your question about word processors, it has to be *Protext* from Amos. This is the best word processor available for the Amiga. The current version (V5) allows you to do everything you could wish for while remaining simple to use.

■ HELPI Goultier's down

I am planning to buy either an Amiga 500 or a 5085E. I don't know which one to buy. Which is the better machine overall and which one has the better graphics?
Adam, Hampshire

I'll have to run the risk of being branded an Amigaophile again but in my opinion, the Amiga is the best buy in terms of Software, graphics and compatibility. Both are fine machines but the STE arrived too late in the game. If you aspire to a really nice machine and you are prepared to put up with a smaller software base, you could always buy the Acorn Archimedes. (Lovely piece of kit but too few users and programs).

■ TIPI! What does it mean

From week to week letters arrive asking the meaning of various computing terms. Rather than take up space with each letter, I've accumulated a few of the questions. Here are a few with appropriate answers.

■ Does kilo mean 1,000? It always did when I was at school.

In computing terms kilo means 2 to the power of 10. This is 1,024. Thus mega means 1,058,576 and not a million.

■ What does mother board mean?

The mother board is the main printed circuit board of a computer that carries all the main components.

■ What is a font (or font)?

A font is the set of alpha-numeric and punctuation characters of a particular typeface and size. For instance this answer is printed using 10pt Helvetica.

■ What is DTP?

Desktop publishing. A program running on a computer allows the layout of text, graphics and illustration on screen. The output of a DTP package produces professional looking documents with illustrations. Express is produced using the Quark Xpress program running on Apple Macintoshes, up to a Linotronic.

DTP packages can cost from £50 to around £2,000. The price generally reflects the quality, although one or two budget DTP programs have produced quite stunning results.

■ What is a benchmark? (An album by the Carpenters, perhaps)

A benchmark is a program that is used to compare performance of different sorts of computers, for example, a benchmark might

■ HELPI! God spoils kneaded

I am desperately seeking a spelling checker the fits come put a built with my Microsoft Write Atari ST word processing program, preferably one with a thesaurus if one exists.

If you have the necessary/less necessary then please print the information without delay. Addresses and prices would be a bonus. Please don't tell me to purchase a new word processor as I don't have the moola.

Evian MacRae, Invergordon, Scotland

Wee lugged an lugged an lugged and toward lodos or am which iz weye the spelling of this answer has improved.

Most of the available spelling checkers for the Atari ST stand alone and work on a document file separately from the Word Processor.

As well as commercially available packages, there are several in the Public Domain. Any ST PD library should be able to recommend one to you for a couple of quids.

measure the access time of a hard disk drive, the speed of a processor, the time that it took a computer to perform a calculation several thousand times or one of many standard benchmarks.

From a standard data point the benchmark tests will tell you how much faster, slower, efficient or inefficient the computer on test is.

In a multi machine test, comparisons of benchmark performances can give a potential buyer a good idea which machine suits their purpose best.

■ What do the initials CGA, EGA, VGA and PGA stand for.

The first three are easy. CGA is colour graphics adapter. EGA is enhanced graphics adapter. VGA stands for video graphics array.

PGA took a bit of thinking about. The Express office puzzle team solved that one. It stands for Professional Golfers Association.

■ What does BIOS mean?

The BIOS is the Basic Input and Output System and is the interface between the inputs, outputs and interfaces in hardware with the operating system of the computer.

■ We've heard of hardware, software and firmware, but recently an ICL engineer said that the problem was 'caused by faulty firmware that needed replacing' as it was obsolete. What is firmware? It's bill the engineer I I wery you. Firmware is an uncomplicated term used by winheads and engineers to describe users.

■ What is octal?

A numeric system in base 8. It uses the digits 0-7.

MICROBYTE

HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE

For the best selection of software, hardware and peripherals for your:
**AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE C64 + GS, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD + GX4000, IBM
PC, SEGA MASTER SYSTEM, SEGA GAMEGEAR, ATARI LYNX, PC ENGINE,
NINTENDO GAMEBOY, ATARI 2600 + 7800.**

THERE IS ONLY ONE PLACE TO GO! THAT'S WHY MICROBYTE WERE VOTED
"RETAILER OF THE YEAR"

IN STOCK NOW! THE LATEST SENSATION, THE

★ SEGA MEGADRIVE ★

YOU CAN OWN THE ULTIMATE HOME ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM
FOR ONLY £189.99, WHICH INCLUDES:

Thunderforce III absolutely FREE (while stocks last!) Microbyte Megadrives are fully
compatible with all UK and US cartridges and the latest
releases from Japan.

MICROBYTE
129 St Georges Way
The St Johns Centre
LIVERPOOL
TEL: 051 707 1931

MICROBYTE
11 Friargate Walk
St Georges Centre
PRESTON
TEL: 0772 882243

MICROBYTE
52 High Street
The Meadowhall Centre
SHEFFIELD
TEL: 0742 56837

NEW STORES OPEN NOW!

MICROBYTE
56 Garden Walk
The Metro Centre
GATESHEAD
TEL: 091 460 6054

MICROBYTE
109 Upper Broadwalk
The Broadmarsh Centre
NOTTINGHAM
TEL: 0602 586454

MICROBYTE
1 Kirkgate Mall
The Kirkgate Centre
BRADFORD
TEL: 0274 308829

MICROBYTE
34-36 County Arcade
LEEDS
West Yorkshire
TEL: 0532 450529/441287

MICROBYTE
424 Grand Parade
The Bull Ring Centre
BIRMINGHAM
TEL: 021 616 1036

MICROBYTE
20 Cleveland Street
DONCASTER
South Yorkshire
TEL: 0302 329999

MICROBYTE
5 Pasture Road
GOOLE
TEL: 0405 763183

MICROBYTE
33 Kirkgate
WAKEFIELD
TEL: 0924 376656

MICROBYTE
45/47 The Greenmarket
NEWCASTLE
TEL: 091 261 9050

**ALSO A NEWLY REFITTED SHOP
AT THE ARNDAL CENTRE, MANCHESTER.
TEL 061 832 1438**

THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU!

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

A regular trip around the world with Steve Gold

SIERRA ONLINE GETS ON-LINE

Word is that Sierra Online is working on the next generation of software for the Atari ST. According to ST users in the Los Angeles area, around 1,000 users of the Atari ST have been signed up to take part in multi-user beta tests of multi-player technology versions of Sierra's existing, and future, games for the Atari ST.

No info officially from Sierra Online, nor the users, all of whom have signed mandatory non-disclosure agreements.



• Leanne Sub Larry, on-line from Sierra?

MEGA STE SERIES AT COMDEX FALL

Comdex is coming (in case you hadn't noticed). Next week sees the annual roll-out of new machines from 1,600-plus computer vendors who will flock to Las Vegas to unveil a host of new machines.

Amongst them will be the Atari line, which this year unveils the Mega STE series. Yup, it's official. The machines are based around a 19MHz microprocessor (I'm presuming also that this is a 68020 cpu) and feature a VME bus as standard.

Another interesting feature of the machine is that it comes in a TT-style

case, and does away with those nasty metal shields that Atari and Commodore has had to use to comply with FCC regulations regarding RF emissions in the US. In place of the metal shields, says the ST Report newsletter, is a spray-on metallic paint. The same paint system, it seems, as that found in the Atari Lynx. As well as looking a lot better, the spray-on metal paint is reported to cost a lot less than the old-style metal shields.

And what about the pricing? Well, no reports as yet, but I hear on the Usenet grapevine that, since the machines will replace the existing Mega ST series, pricing is expected to be 'just right.' Sounds nice, whatever that is - watch this space!

Also expected to wow 'em at Comdex is a range of Viking Gold monitors from Montanari, designed for use with the Atari TT and STE series, as well as the new budget Apple Macs and later PCs. Pricing, once again, is unavailable at press time.

GENIE AND COMPUSEVE GET FASTER

Genie and CompuServe, the two largest on-line systems in the US, will shortly announce asynchronous access to their networks - initially in the US - at 9,600 bps. The move is important, since it allows high-speed modem users to hop on-line and download what they need in minutes, rather than wait for their modems to slug through.

Pricing on Genie's access ports has yet to be confirmed, while CompuServe will surcharge 9,600 bps modem users by a relatively lightweight \$10 an hour.

Both networks are expected to improve their UK dial-up ports to 9,600

bps inter-working early next year. That's good news for die-hards who, like me, download all the latest PD and shareware software from the on-line systems in exchange for a few dollars on their credit cards.

GRIBNIF DOES NEODESK DEAL WITH ATARI CANADA

In a deal that may just be a test for the US and European markets, Atari Canada has signed with Gribnif - producers of the excellent Neodesk desktop package for the ST - to bundle Neodesk 3.0 with all new STs sold between now and the end of the year.

The deal, which applies solely to Canada, is being welcomed by Atari Canada's dealers and users. Gribnif of Hadley in Massachusetts is over the moon as well. "We're very excited about this agreement. We believe that a computer's user interface is an excellent demonstrator of its power and capability. Neodesk 3 pushes the Atari to its limit and demonstrates what many have known all along - that the Atari (ST) is as good or better than anything else on the market today," said Rick Flashman, the company's president.

MULTI-TASKING ON THE ST - PART 266

By now, ST user's eyes will be glazing over at the mention of a multi-tasking package for their machines. Atari's efforts with a package called Mid-tasking - software that reportedly comes bundled with the Stacy ST laptop - have gone quiet, while Amiga owners crow over what their machines can do.

Siocore aims to change all that. The US company plans to release Siocore, a true multi-tasking package for the ST before the end of the year. Also on the cards for an early '91 launch is Siocore, which is a file management system for the ST.

The difference between Siocore and other multi-taskers for the ST, says Randy Foster, Siocore's president, is that Siocore is priority-aware. If a program requires immediate access to the ST's microprocessor and memory, Siocore gives it to the program for as long as required, then switches back to the multi-tasking environment. Another

feature of Siocore is that the package is modular - so chunks can be saved to disk when large programs are loaded, then moved back into RAM when the large program is flipped into the background.

So far, the elusive Mr Foster has left messages about Siocore's plans on several US on-line systems, but without his address or phone number. ST users are reported to be 'very' interested in what his company is up to. Watch this space.

STACY GETS A NEW CASE

Those ST laptop owners lucky enough to actually own one of these nice machines will no doubt be rather pleased to hear that Multibyte, a company based in Sterling in Virginia, has released Casey, a modular casing system for the Stacy laptop family.

Casey doesn't come cheap, starting at \$135 for the junior edition, rising to \$268 for the full-blown system with room for extra hi-cap battery packs, which the company is selling for \$188 (external) and \$198 (internal). The battery packs are 4.5 A-hour jobs, so are no lightweight units, I hear.

One-off ex-stock orders for Casey and Casey Junior are supplied in Stacy grey, light grey or navy blue. The company will also supply a wide range of colours for multiple-case orders.

Contact: Multibyte Inc, 213 No Lincoln Avenue, Sterling, Virginia, VA 22170, U.S.

ATARI US SOLVES THE STE DMA PROBLEM

Atari US has, I hear, solved some of the incompatibility problems of the STE series when running ST software. Unlike Atari US, which encouraged early users of the STE on this side of the Atlantic to run an operating patch, Atari US has tackled the problem head-on by allowing users to exchange their old STE machine for new ones by mail order.

According to the Atari User Association (AUA), around 10 per cent of ST owners are affected by the DMA chip problem, hence its public-spirited decision to allow users to upgrade to newer machines. Hats off to Atari US!

View Sort Options

Set Preferences:		
Icon Dragging Mode:	Copy	Move
Confirm Copies/Moves:	Yes	No
Confirm Deletes:	Yes	No
Confirm Overwrites:	Yes	No
Status Displays:	Yes	No
Pause After TOS Apps:	Yes	No
Unload for Execute:	Yes	No
Report Status #'s:	Alt	Ctrl
Quit Neodesk Alert:	Yes	No
Maximum Items per Folder: 103		
INF Files	Paths	Extensions
Accessories	Reload	Neodesk.INF
Done Cancel		

• Neodesk. New Canadian Atari buyers will get one free.

So here we are, The Express Questionnaire. To make it worth your while to use a stamp we are giving away five free subscriptions to the readers who come up with the best and most original idea for an Express feature. But that's not all, the winners of the Express subscriptions also win a year's copies of the Future magazine of their choice - selected from Amiga Format, ST Format, PC Plus, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, S and Amstrad Action.

To have a chance of winning you'll need to get your questionnaire back to us by November 23. Send it in an envelope marked 'Express Questionnaire' to New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

GETTING TO KNOW YOU

SECTION ONE: HARDWARE

What machine do you use the most at home?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Console ☐
 Macintosh ☐

Other (specify).....

What machine do you use the most at work/college?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Minimainframe ☐

Other (specify).....

What other machines do you have at home?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 MSX ☐
 BBC Micro ☐
 PCW ☐
 Atari 8-bit ☐
 Console ☐

Other (specify).....

What other machines do you use at work/college?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐

Here at Express we thought it was time we got to know you better, so we could give you more of what you want and less of what you hate to read. Plus, if you co-operate, you stand the chance of getting it all for nothing!

- Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Minimainframe ☐

Other (specify).....

How long have you owned your computer?

- Less than three months ☐
 Three months to a year ☐
 One to three years ☐
 Over 3 years ☐

What peripherals do you own?

- Monitor ☐
 Hard disk ☐
 Extra floppy drive ☐
 Modem ☐
 Printer ☐
 Memory expansion ☐
 Scanner/digitiser ☐
 Sampler/MIDI ☐
 Multitouch/Action Replay ☐
 Joystick ☐

What peripherals do you intend to buy in the next year?

- Monitor ☐
 Hard disk ☐
 Extra floppy drive ☐
 Modem ☐
 Printer ☐
 Memory expansion ☐
 Scanner/digitiser ☐
 Sampler/MIDI ☐
 Multitouch/Action Replay ☐
 Joystick ☐

How much did you spend on hardware last year/last two months?

- Less than £50 ☐
 £50-£100 ☐
 £100-£300 ☐
 Over £300 ☐

How often do you buy goods mail order?

- Regularly ☐

- Sometimes ☐
 Never ☐

How many times have you bought through Express advertisements?

How do you buy your hardware? (tick all used in the last year)

- Independent retailer ☐
 High Street store (Dixons etc) ☐
 Mail Order ☐
 Auctions ☐
 Classified advertisements ☐

How much do you expect to spend next year/next two months?

- Two months ☐ Year ☐
 Less than £50 ☐
 £50-£150 ☐
 £150-£300 ☐
 Over £300 ☐

Are you responsible for computer buying decisions at work?

- Yes ☐
 No ☐

Do you intend to buy a new computer in the next year? If so, what?

- No computer ☐
 Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Console ☐

In an ideal world, which of these computers would you most like to own?

- Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐

- STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Next ☐

Other (specify): _____

SECTION THREE: MAGAZINES

How long have you been reading NCE?

- This is the first issue bought ☐
 A few months ☐
 A year or so ☐
 Since the beginning ☐

How regularly do you buy NCE?

- Subscriber ☐
 Every week ☐
 Two or three times a month ☐
 Once a month ☐
 Occasionally ☐

- The One ☐
 Zero ☐
 Five ☐
 Personal Computer World ☐
 Byte ☐
 What Personal Computer? ☐
 Popular Computing Weekly (sorry, bad joke)

What do you like about them compared to Express?

SECTION TWO: SOFTWARE

What do you use your computer for at home?

- | | Main use | Sometimes |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Games | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Word processing | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Spreadsheet/accounts | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| DTP | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Graphics | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Music | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Education | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Programming | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Comms | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

What do you mainly use your computer for at work/college?

- | | Main use | Sometimes |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Games | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Word processing | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Spreadsheet/accounts | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| DTP | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Graphics | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Music | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Education | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Programming | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Comms | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

How much have you spent on games in the last year/last two months?

- | | Two months | Year |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Less than £50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| £50-£150 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| £150-£300 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Over £300 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

How do you buy your games? (tick all used in the last year)

- Independent retailer ☐
 High Street store (Dixons etc) ☐
 Mail Order ☐
 Doggy street markets ☐
 Classified advertisements ☐

How much do you expect to spend next year/next two months on 'serious' software?

- | | Two months | Year |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Less than £50 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| £50-£150 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| £150-£300 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Over £300 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

How do you buy your 'serious' software? (tick all used in the last year)

- Independent retailer ☐
 High Street store (Dixons etc) ☐
 Mail Order ☐
 Classified advertisements ☐

Do you use PD libraries?

- Yes ☐
 No ☐

What was your favourite article in this issue?

Rate the following sections of Express out of 10

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| News | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| FrontEnd | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The Week in View | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hardware reviews | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Software reviews | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Feature articles | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Games Week | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Competitions | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Machine-specific columns | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Express mail | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Centralfold | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Programming | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Circuit City | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tech Tips | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PD Column | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Console Zone | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Whole Wired World | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Express On-line | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Reader advertisements | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Recruitment advertisements | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Which sections would you like to see more or less of?

- | | More | Less |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| News | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| FrontEnd | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The Week in View | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hardware reviews | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Software reviews | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Feature articles | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Games Week | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Competitions | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Machine-specific columns | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Express mail | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Centralfold | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Circuit City | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tech Tips | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Programming | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PD Column | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Console Zone | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Whole Wired World | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Express On-line | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Reader advertisements | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Recruitment advertisements | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

What other magazines do you read apart from Express?

- Amiga Format ☐
 ST Format ☐
 PC Plus ☐
 Amstrad Action ☐
 Commodore Format ☐
 Your Sinclair ☐
 ACE ☐

SECTION FOUR: ABOUT YOU

All personal details will be treated in confidence.

Are you male or female?

- Male ☐
 Female ☐

How old are you?

- Under 13 ☐
 13-16 ☐
 17-25 ☐
 26-35 ☐
 36-50 ☐
 Over 50 ☐

What is your job?

- How much do you earn?
 Nothing ☐
 Student grant ☐
 £5,000-£8,000 ☐
 £8,001-£10,000 ☐
 £10,001-£15,000 ☐
 Over £15,000 ☐

What county do you live in?

SECTION FIVE: PRIZE COMPETITION

My suggestion for a really good article in Express is (max 50 words) _____

Name _____

Address _____

If I win I would like a subscription to New Computer Express and:

- ST Format ☐
 Amiga Format ☐
 PC Plus ☐
 Amstrad Action ☐
 Your Sinclair ☐
 Commodore Format ☐
 S, The Sega Mag ☐

MAIL ORDER

0908 564369

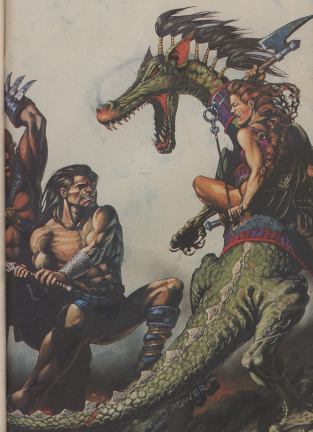
<p>Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £389 inc VAT & Next day courier</p> <p>Screen Gems Pack Includes: Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder</p>	<p>Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day courier</p> <p>Screen Gems Pack Includes: Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential rrp of £200 • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder</p>	<p>Screen Gems Pack + monitor + leads £599 inc VAT & Next day courier</p> <p>Screen Gems Pack Includes: Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential rrp of £200 • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder • PLUS Second to none graphical pictures with 4896 colours 386 stereo sound including lead for the ST or Amiga. £299 inc VAT + next day courier</p>
<p>AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier</p> <p>FEATURES Amiga A500 TV Modulator • Mid Interloc-Software • Kind Words 11 wordprocessor • Page Setter DTP • Super Base Personal Database • Maxplan 500 spreadsheet • Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Point 11 • Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet</p>	<p>AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK £399 inc VAT & next day courier</p> <p>Bit Games Pack includes: 10 free games inc Blasteroids, Wizard, Merlance, Buggy Boy • Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Deluxe Point 11 Graphics Package • Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software • Back to the future film action software • Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action • Free joystick, mouse mat and 10 blank disks • Amiga Basic Amiga Extra's 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial • All leads manuals PLUS Mouse and Mainsplug • PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software</p>	<p>£44.99</p> <p>HALF MEGS – Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.</p> <p>AMIGA + ST DRIVES – A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility £59.99</p>
<p>MONITORS Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead.....£289.00</p> <p>Phillips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00</p> <p>4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga.....£259.00</p>	<p>Naksha Mouse – Quality micro switched, accurate Amiga ST OR Amstrad PC Mouse £26.00</p> <p>Contriver Mouse – The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga £18.00</p>	<p>PRINTERS</p> <p>Star LC24 1024 Pin incl lead ST/Amiga.....£249.00</p> <p>Star LC10 including lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00</p> <p>Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00</p> <p>LC10 – The most popular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads</p>

0908-564369

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369.

TITLE	COMP	PRICE	Have you ordered from us before? YES NO	
			NAME :	
			ADDRESS :	
			TEL NO:	
			Please send this to Microsmart, 125 High St, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes. MK11 1AT	
TOTAL COST £ :				

GOLDEN AXE



Take the challenge! The evil Death Adder has kidnapped the King and his daughter, and is lurking in his lair with the precious Golden Axe. Only you can rescue the rulers of the Land of Yuria and set their people free.

But can you battle through the six levels of this action-packed quest that is faithful to the coin-up original? Use magic to blast your enemy, slash and hack with your trusty weapons – or climb onto the back of a fire-breathing Bizarrian to deal death to the foe.

Electric combat action awaits you.

Available on Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64,
Spectrum and Amstrad CPC



Amiga



Atari ST



Commodore 64



Amstrad CPC



Spectrum



GAMES

SEGA

© Virgin Mastertronic Ltd. 1990
© Sega Enterprises Ltd. 1989, 1990
10 Portland Road, London W11 4EA

Name some of the classic 8-bit games and you can be sure that most of them will at some time or another have been converted onto the 16-bit micros. ST and Amiga versions of Elite went down a storm, as did Virus.

One game which has been noticeably absent from the 16-bit arena though, has been *Ballblazer*. Admission briefly looked at writing a conversion over a year ago but in the end it was decided the game just wouldn't be any different. Rainbow Arts scooped up the licence instead and in association with Lucasfilm they've come up with their own 16-bit versions, under the new name of *Masterblazer*.

The basic style of the game could hardly be improved by much, so Rainbow Arts has concentrated their attentions on coming up with new options, some exciting visuals and even quality sound effects. The Amiga demo I saw early last week had enormous potential, boasting some brilliant sampled music and, most importantly, a hugely addictive gameplay.

It remains to be seen what the final game will look like on both the ST and Amiga but the signs are certainly promising. Start saving your pennies.

ORDERS FROM THE KREMLIN

It's definitely been a flight-sim summer. One glance at this week's top-10 charts and you can see that *F-19* is still proudly occupying the number one slot. A little bit further down the charts looks *F-29* from Dornak and some Falcon and Bomber mission disks are even in there somewhere. In short, everybody seems to be diving into the cockpit at the moment.

In the wake of the TV showing of *Top Gun*, now comes another, this time based on the Russian MIG-29 Fulcrum, one of the most advanced front-line attack aircraft.

The features of the MIG-29 are impressive and Dornak is looking to include every aspect of the aircraft in its new game. The MIG-29 is equipped with cannon and air-to-air and air-to-ground missiles. Electronic Counter Measures (ECMs) comprise jamming equipment for upgraded missiles like SAMs and chaff and flares to confuse heat-seeking missiles. Besides out of cockpit and out of plane views which enable you to view the plane from any angle during flight, you can also watch from the camera located on a missile.



• Cockpit view of the chase. A US plane gets 'buzzed'. Note the green cross in the centre of the controls. When using mouse-control this indicates level flight. It works as well.

Thus, you can watch as your missile heads for its target and then disintegrates. The Amiga version of the game will even include sampled sound effects from real-life action.

The missions included in the game are based on real-life world scenarios and lead you across thousands of miles of Soviet air space from the chill of the Baltic to

the Russian/Chinese borders and onto the Persian Gulf. The objective of these missions is varied: you might need to photograph the US 'Boomer' nuclear submarine as it's trapped in ice; or launch an air-to-ground missile attack on an oil pipeline; or a bombing raid on the sea forces of Arzank; or the complete destruction of the Lahai Complex to stop the construction of a nuclear

REV FOR ACTION

Last Christmas saw the biggest explosion of car racing games ever.

Getting in on the act a year later is *Gemlin* who made up for lost time by bringing out three new racing games, all poised for release some time before Christmas 1990.

The first of these is the *Celica Rally* simulator. A gritty piece of design it features a healthy variety of race tracks which take you from parched deserts where



• Get out the antiseptic, faster vehicles for a bit of *Celica Rally*, complete with realistic windscreen wipers.

sandstorms frequently rage to frosty wastes where you need to watch your cameras on those foot-to-the-floor turns.

This is the one of few games to include such extras as windscreen wipers and spot lamps. The wipers are automatic in snow to clear your windscreen. Although the game is visually one of the best car games around, nearly completed copies of the game indicate that it's unlikely to have the essential speed and pace to really make it a hit.

Next on the list is the *Lotus Turbo Esprit* - a two player simultaneous racing game. Although it's similar in most respects to all the other car games out there, it has the novel addition of a horizontal split screen mode. This enables two players to race against each other. It also enables each individual player to keep a track of their opponents position. A further useful addition is the inclusion of a facility for rapid acceleration, enabling you to push your foot even harder to the floor when it looks like you're about to be turned into sausage meat, enabling you to dodge the sort of trouble that tends to bring a premature halt to your race that is usually the feature in these sorts of games.

The last of the three games is *Team Suzaki*. This is a motorbike game in a similar fashion to Dornak's

Hard Driver. 3D bricks build up the landscape and camera shots of your movements enable you to get an action replay of your last spectacular crash, as though you were going to learn your lesson and quit dangerous driving for good. Fast screen updating and some racy 3D routines mean it could be the best of the three but at the moment, for various reasons, it's the weakest and furthest behind.

All the games should probably make it out in time for Christmas.

For further details you can contact *Gemlin* on 0742 750423.



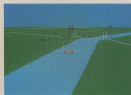
• Lotus Esprit Turbo. All primed, refuelled and ready to go.



• On the tarmac and ready to roll. If you haven't yet noticed the cold war is over and are just looking for a good scrap then you may be disappointed with Mig-29. Most of the situations involve reconnaissance and practice in 'sneaky' intruders.

reactor. Sound like pretty major stuff, eh?

MIG-29 is programmed by SIMS - a top flight simulator design team who previously worked for British Aerospace. They're currently bawling away with the ST, Amiga and PC versions of MIG-29 in a bid to release



• Go blow up a bridge or two with Mig-29

it in time for Christmas.
Contact Donark on 081 780 2222.

THE 16-BIT TOP TEN

For the week ending October 27

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | F16 Stealth Fighter | Microprose |
| 2 | Kick Off 2 | Amiga |
| 3 | Shadow Of The Beast | ST/AG PC |
| 4 | Internet Soccer Challenge | Payprosis |
| 5 | Greenlins 2 | ST/AG |
| 6 | Cadaver | Microstyle |
| 7 | Corporation | ST/AG PC |
| 8 | Days Of Thunder | Elite |
| 9 | Supremacy | ST/AG |
| 10 | Captive | Mindscap |
| | | ST/AG |

Chart compiled by SALLIP. (c) European Leisure Software Publishers Association.



GETTYSBURG

ARC
ST & AMIGA - £24.99
PC - £24.99?

If you want seriously realistic wargaming action you'd be hard pressed to do much better than turn to one of the Turcan wargame systems. Dr. Peter Turcan has come up with the most original and realistic wargame environment ever. It's an environment which has already spawned such classics as *Bloodline*, *Waterloo* and *Austerlitz*. *Armada* was the last of the series, released eight months ago. If you've explored it inside out and front to back and you're ready to move onto something new then *Arc* is coming to the rescue with *Gettysburg*, the latest and brightest of the Turcan series.

For those of you unfamiliar with the battle, *Gettysburg* was the site of a major conflict during the American Civil War. Before the battle, the Confederate Army, under the inspired leadership of General Lee, held the initiative in the critical Eastern theatre. The *Gettysburg* confrontation saw the rising of initiative to the north as 75,000 rebels and 90,000 Union forces came to blows.

Gettysburg was a small prosperous farming town in the American south. The Confederate brigade first passed through *Gettysburg* on June 28 when they noted that it contained a shoe factory. On June 30 a Confederate brigade was sent to retrieve some of the shoes for their men but they retreated because a large Union force was spotted heading for the town. However the Corps Commander, Ambrose Hill, didn't accept a word of the report, believing the Union forces to be miles away. When Division Commander Henry Heth asked to send a superior force to retrieve the shoes, Hill gave him permission.



• Look at the battlefield and imagine you really are General Lee, pondering the strategies you need to defeat the Union forces.

BATTLE AWAY

This was the spark that set off the *Gettysburg* battle and it's at this point that the *Gettysburg* simulation starts.

What makes *Gettysburg* and the other Turcan wargames special is the way they place you in the seat of your chosen general. The battle arena is represented as a 3D view presented as if from the eyes of your commander. To move troops you pass your commands onto messengers who carry them to the generals who in turn pass them onto the troops. Although this means it can take a long time for your orders to end up at the front line, it also means that generals take the initiative to act under their own steam and block holes in their defence. Such an idea gives you the



commands a little troublesome to get used to. You need to issue specific instructions which must be learnt from the manual. If you're looking for realism there's nothing better than *Gettysburg*.



• Battle reports instruct the general to ask all his subordinates for details of men, guns, casualties etc. and then send a report to the commander-in-chief



• Use the commands FORM A DEFENCE or ATTACK LINE to instruct your corps generals to make up a front-line. Ensure the line is complete

opportunity to get involved in the action as if you were actually playing the part of the general.

Gettysburg is played in turns with each turn occupying 30 minutes of battle time. Within this time you pass orders onto your generals and request reports, initiate battles or just keep an eye on the movement of your troops.

Visually, *Gettysburg* is a gem. Special 3D plains represent the gradients of the landscape with houses and troop camps shown as tiny square blocks. Using a LOOK command you can study the map from any direction.

The sheer detail of the game is like nothing else you've seen. Make a few moves around the battle field, despatch some orders and you can watch in horror as the holes in your strategies are brought dramatically to light. Newcomers to the game are going to find the method of passing



• Change your viewpoint on the landscape by issuing a LOOK command

THAT TURCAN MAGIC

If you're used to playing the Turcan wargames then you should take note of some changes that have been made. These have been included in *Gettysburg* to make it easier to play. They include:

- A data disk option has been incorporated so that new scenarios can be loaded instead of *Gettysburg*
- An increase in the simulated playing time from 15 minutes to 30 for each turn. This decreases the time it takes to complete a conflict.
- *Gettysburg* was fought throughout the night and lasted for several days. This latest Turcan wargame provides night-time graphic displays.
- The text parser is identical to the one in the original Turcan wargame, enabling you to get to grips with the language.
- Cannon and musket fire have been added.

THE CONSOLE ZONE

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM



• The most celebrated Japanese hand-held console has its living memory. Super Mario Bros 4 is the latest.

Super Mario World is one of the first games to be released on Nintendo's 16-bit console just launched in Japan. The Mario arcade platform games are the most successful range of video games in the world. Super Mario Bros 3 was the first 3-megabit cartridge on the 8-bit Nintendo Entertainment System and has sold over 7 million units since its introduction earlier this year. Super Mario World is effectively Super Mario Bros 4 and so great things are expected of it.

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

PLAYING TIP

Get more Golden Axe cred by pushing [Upper Left] during the Game Over message. Warning, this can only be done once per game.

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Ninja Gaiden II - The Dark Sword of Chaos is the long-awaited sequel to Tecmo's martial arts game on the NES. Fans of the original will not be disappointed as Ninja Gaiden II contains more action adventure from Ninja Ryu and The Evil Ashtar. You fight your way through 20 different stages and 10 new animated 'Tecmo Theatre' cinema screens. The Dark Sword of Chaos even has over 15 different 'power-up' items including the powerful new Ghost Ninjas. 'Ninja Gaiden II another sure winner game for the Nintendo Entertainment System featuring outstanding graphics, realism and control that will keep you on the edge of your seat,' says Tecmo.

PLAYING TIP

Continue Flad Racer racing by simultaneously holding down [Start] and [Button A]



• A bit of Dark Sword of Chaos dice.

Your weekly guide to console gaming with Richard Frederick.

MEET THE BEST

Want to see your name in print? We're looking for the best video game players around. Send us your top scores on the latest games released on the Megadrive, Gameboy, NES, Game Gear, Sega Master, PC Engine, Lynx and Neo-Geo to us here at: The Console Zone, New Computer Express, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BN - fax 0225 446219.

NEC PC ENGINE

PLAYING TIP

Get the Hi Card worth 10,000 points in Crater Maze by digging 255 holes.

WAKE UP!

Come on you lazy lot, where are all your tasty tips and hot hints? We need your playing tips for any video games available for the Megadrive, Gameboy, Lynx, Game Gear, Sega Master, PC Engine, NES and Neo-Geo. Send everything to the Console Zone.

SEGA GAME GEAR



• Sega Game Gear at only £79, in Japan.

Columns is Sega's answer to Nintendo's Russian puzzle title bundled with the Gameboy. Similar to Tetris in many ways, Columns has the added challenge of matching colours as well as shapes in an arcade puzzle game where successful players must have lightning eye-finger co-ordination, lots of logical thought and just a hint of instantaneous creativity. It costs 2900 yen (£11). The Game Gear is Sega's new colour hand-held console which only costs £79 in Japan.

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

The cult coin-op from the early Eighties has just landed on the Gameboy courtesy of Namco. Pacman is back munching dots, power pills and even the occasional ghostie in what must be one of the best video games ever invented. Everything from the original maze game is here, including the ghost cage for Inky, Pinky, Blinky, Clyde and the rest of the crew. Who needs Tetris when you can have Pacman? It costs 3500 yen (£14).

GAMEBOY

Batman	434,090	Peter Wirth
Super Mario Land	474,170	Jay Lee
Tetris	398,064	Peter Wirth

MEGADRIVE

Emul	277,500	Alex Taylor
Shouls 'W Ghosts	102,400	Alex Taylor
Golden Axe	414,5	Alex Taylor
Super Shinobi	1,968,500	Alex Taylor

ZONE COMMENT

What do you think of the Nintendo NES and Atari Lynx adverts on TV? What are your favourite video games? Have you found any hidden features in your latest console game? Which computer games would you like to see converted over to your console? We want your views on any subject connected with console gaming.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Strider, the popular Capcom coin-op, has been converted over to the Sega Megadrive. You play a 21st century secret agent out on a mission to stop a mega-nasty in the Soviet Union. This scrolling arcade platform adventure is packed with features including a mechanical steel gorilla skeleton, gorgeous highly-defined graphics, stunning stereo sound and is just as good as the Golden Axe Megadrive conversion. Strider costs 7000 yen (£28).

PLAYING TIP

Play any Afterburner II level by holding down [Button A], [Button B] and [Button C] on the second title screen.



• Strider around in some amazing graphics and sound.

PLAYING TIP

Here are some Bugs Bunny's Crazy Castle pass-codes:

- Stage 10: wztz
- Stage 20: ztzz
- Stage 30: wyoz
- Stage 40: tdxw
- Stage 50: zhwz
- Stage 60: ylxz
- Stage 70: shez
- Stage 80: shez

SPECIAL OFFER FOR CHRISTMAS

AMIGA A500

Flight of Fantasy

or

SCREENGEMS

(please specify)

+

MIDI HIFI

Tape to tape, tuner & record deck

All for just

£359.99

(excluding VAT & del.)

Cheques/Postal orders to..

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

3 Adelaide St, Burnley, Lancashire, BB11 5AU

Tel: 0282 25556 (7 days) Fax: 0282 26710

PD & SHAREWARE

who do you get yours from?

NO.1
in the
business

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you...

- ★ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ★ Same day service - let Class post - GUARANTEED
- ★ Knowledgeable staff on hand (no "phone after six and ask for Fred")
- ★ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ★ FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E. (30p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including ProDOS, AFDC, AMORIS, PowerAids etc. Our own SOF collection is as good as other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are software, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD. Shown for these machines, containing many imaginative types of program. Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to STing why not join "Clubshare", our popular user group. £6.00 gets you newsletters, offers, special prices on goods, 2% OFF orders to PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 1.2" or 5.25" format. If ordering impossible, state which. Whenever type of program you may require, we're probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19.50 (£14.50)

5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case

(Selection of current popular titles)

INTERNAL DESK - £1.50

(Start or Amiga only)

VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50

(Ask machine clearly)

(price is higher for 1.2" disks, see published)

24 Hour orderline on

0705-266509

SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Watlington,
Hants. PO7 7XN

Two new brilliant
books from the
publishers of
New Computer
Express, Amiga
Format and ST
Format

If you're the proud owner of a Commodore Amiga or Atari ST, then the Get the most out of your Amiga and Get the most out of your ST books are invaluable tools for you.

THE ONLY WAY TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA & ST

In 172 information-packed pages it aims to provide advice on all aspects of the Amiga and ST scene; what software to buy, how you can get it free through the PD libraries, how to solve those tricky technical problems, where you're going wrong with a game you can't beat.

You can get all this for the bargain price of only £9.95. Alternatively, for a mere £4 more you can also have two 880K disks absolutely packed with the most useful utilities and the most entertaining programs, carefully picked to be the essential collection from the PD and elsewhere. Start getting the most out of your Amiga and ST!

BOOK ORDER FORM

- ☐ Yes, I would like to order ----- copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA at the recommended price £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order ----- copy/copies of GET THE MOST OUT OF
YOUR AMIGA plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order ----- copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST at the recommended price of £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order ----- copy/copies of GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR
ST plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to:
Get the Most... Book Offer, FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton,
Somerset TA11 7NR. No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK. Please allow
up to 28 days for delivery.

Name: (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Telephone: _____

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

Made payable to Future Publishing Ltd

My credit card number is: _____

Expiry date: _____

I wish to pay by Access/Visa*

(*please delete as appropriate)

Signed: _____

Buying a computer and software is becoming as big a minefield as getting a used car. There are dedicated computer dealers, high street chains, catalogues, box shippers, dedicated computer support companies and even market traders offering data processing wares.

The person or company going into computers and data processing for the first time could be forgiven for giving up and going back to the steam driven abacus. Supposed experts offer advice guaranteed to port you from your sanity as well as your disposable capital. During a week of shopping and ringing around I was given good, bad and indifferent advice. The biggest surprise was where the good and bad came from.

Specialist companies offered advice bordering on the ridiculous, a high street electronic hobbyists store gave the most useful advice and high street chains specialising in consumer goods wrote an entire new dictionary entry on confusion.

Knowledge is only one side of the equation though. I'm old fashioned enough to think that good service is an indication of the way a company is run.

With a large amount of cash to spend (or even a small one) civility isn't much to expect but many of the retailers we called on left us in no doubt that really technical questions were low on the scale of priorities.

STREETWISE

A whistle stop tour of the country saw us arriving unannounced in London, Birmingham, Manchester, Lancaster, Chorley and Bristol. We didn't target any areas on purpose, but asked directions to the main shopping centre or precinct. There we took pot luck.

QUESTIONS

Here are some of the questions we asked on our travels and the answers we received:

1) I want a good business system that can print letters. My secretary must be able to use it and it needs to produce good professional reports on financial data. I'll need a portable computer that I can take home too so that I can work at night and the kids can play games. What do you recommend?

STAR QUOTE

Dixons Fishergate Centre Branch, Preston, Lancs
"If you want detailed advice, you could go to a specialist. There's one on the other side of Fishergate." He winked: "When you know what you want, come back to us and you'll get it two hundred quid cheaper."

ALWAYS BE PREPARED

Before you go rushing off to invest large quantities of your (or for that matter the company's) cash, know exactly what you need and want.

It's a good idea to have all your requirements written down. If you're going to a shop or talking face to face with a supplier or rep, show them a copy of your requirements. If they know their job and their equipment, they will be able to cast a practiced eye over your list and run through your requirements with you.

Often, alternatives will be suggested. Be firm. Ask whether the alternative will do the job that you've specified. If necessary, ask for it to be explained on paper.

When you've run through your needs and are satisfied that they've been

fulfilled, check that any alternatives and extras haven't pushed you over budget. This satisfied, ask to see the machine running the programs that you will use. You may need to be firm, particularly if you're in a high street retailer on a Saturday afternoon.

If you have to deal with a company over the phone, try to get them to send written confirmation that the product that you wish to buy will do the job that you require.

The least that you should accept is a written guarantee that should the product be unsuitable for your purposes as described, you will get an immediate refund. This is your right but it's generally easier to enforce if you've got it on a document.



A computer and software is a large investment. If you buy the wrong thing it could cost you more than just money. Keith Pomfret listened to the advice offered and offers some of his own.

LESSER QUOTES

Dixons: "If you want to play games as well as do business you should get a computer for each. A games computer won't do business jobs properly and you can't play games on an Amstrad PC."

Dixons: "Wait here, someone will see you when they can." (I left the shop in disgust after twenty minutes)

Dixons: "That's a difficult one. I'll have to ask." Carmen (his badge told me that) disappeared to the main counter and came back to say: "It's a busy time now. Someone would have more time to speak to you in the week."

Boots: "You'd be better off contacting our head office in Nottingham. Some of our shops probably know more about computers than we do. They could advise you."

Boots: "We used to sell them, but we're not a specialist. Try a proper computer shop."

Ramblowes: "We do the Amiga and the ST which are really the same, but both can do business as well as graphics and the kids can play games. There's a

portable Amiga or Atari, I'm not sure which, but you can't get it anyway."

Tandy: "We do business computers which are PCs. There are home computers too, but they're not compatible. Some of our PCs will run games which are good but there aren't as many PC games as say for the C64. If you want more information, I'd be glad to phone someone and get your questions answered."

2) What's the best games computer that does business as well?

Dixons: "Definitely the PC."

Ramblowes: "Look at it another way. Games computers can do business."

Tandy: "Any PC?"

3) Do I need a daisy wheel printer for bit image printing?

Cornet: "Definitely"

Dixons: "No, a daisy wheel is a typewriter without the keys and can't do graphics"

WHERE FROM

You've decided what you want where can you get it?

Dixons, Tandy and Cornet local number in yellow pages

Velestar 0480 011994

Dan Technology 081-961 0658

Meesh 081-208 2020

Kemco 081-863 1031

DS Computers 071-591 5996

Silica Systems 081-208 0888

TALES OF WOE

The story doesn't stop with the sales receipt. As you walk away from the vendor, lighter in heart and wallet, your problems could start. Most computer sellers will honour the warranty without threats of legal action and the reliability of today's electronic manufacturing processes mean that most problems are simple to fix.

If you're one of the few unlucky ones who've had a bad deal and been left high and dry when you run into problems, let us know. We'll take the ten worst cases and see what can be learned (and what can be done) about them.

Send your sorry stories to Express at the usual address: 36, Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 3BW or fax us the details on 0225 446616. Mark the fax for the attention of Tech Editor, Express.



Tandy: "We don't have them so we're not sure, but we can find out."

4) What sort of computer should I buy for DTP? I want to produce an in-house magazine. It must be simple enough for a couple of my staff to use without a huge amount of training and must produce a disk that I can send to any printer.

Dixons: "PCs can do it, but there's a machine called a Macintosh that's very rare and all the papers use them. It costs thousands though and we don't stock them. You can have a PC but we've no publishing software to go with it."

Tandy: "That's outside our area. You'd need an Apple specialist for that. I'll look the phone number up if you like."

Connet: "The Atari ST should fit the bill."

Rumbelows: "What's DTP?"

5) I need to word process on the train. What's the cheapest option?

Dixons: "A PC."

Rumbelows: "We don't do anything like that, but you could take an Atari Lynx and play games on the train."

Tandy: "We do the 102 which is a portable that runs on batteries. If you want a dedicated word processor, we're expecting the WP-2 in any day now."

6) Which size disk is better?"

Connet: "That depends what computer you're using."

Dixons: "Size doesn't matter. As long as you use decent brand name or guaranteed disks."

Tandy: "You're limited by the size of disks that your computer can handle. You can't put a big disk in a little hole."

7) If I buy an Atari can I read disks from it in a PC?

No one knew. Connet won the prize for the best answer with "If I buy an Amiga it can read the PC disk. The ST can read the Atari disk and that solves the problem."

8) I want a cheap and cheerful computer for the kids for Christmas.

Dixons: "C64."

Connet: "Spectrum or Sega console."

Tandy: "C64."

Rumbelows: "Spectrum or any hand held console."

The advice I received went from helpful and authoritative to downright daft. Tandy scored highest because its

staff seem to operate a policy where they don't attempt to answer a question if they don't know the answer. Instead they offer to get the information from an informed source. The big high street consumer chains are up against the odds with the amount of kit that they sell and the fact that they have to employ large quantities of part time staff.

DRING DRING

The phone is a strange place to do business, but if a company offering a bargain is a zillion miles away, it's often the only way. Have your checklist with you by the phone and get the name of the person that you are connected to. If someone refuses to identify himself, ask for someone who can (sometimes companies instruct their staff to withhold names because of nuisance calls, but a supervisor will generally give a name.)

Ask your questions calmly and insist firmly on an answer that you can understand for each. Connet make a decision during an initial conversation. Many companies offer on line credit card ordering and it only takes a few seconds to give the magic number. All of the companies that we rang offered accurate advice (based of course on what was currently in stock.)

CHECK LIST - WHAT YOU SHOULD INCLUDE

Machine Specification - here's where you put what the machine must do in order to fulfill your requirements. It may be that you need a powerful number cruncher to work out the figures of a three dimensional spreadsheet. Your needs might be those of a simple games player who wants colour, action and sound. If you type a lot of reports, you might get away with a dedicated word processor. This section should have in clear tabulated form, the minimum system requirements.

Desirable - when you've decided what you must have, there will probably be things which would be nice to have. These should be features that could enhance your use of the computer/printer etc, but on their own are not important enough to warrant extra cost. An example might be an office machine (PC or sucklike). A desirable feature might be the desire to drive home IBM keyboards for a hobby. This in itself wouldn't be important enough to re-specify the requirements.

If there were a choice of two machines though, the one which was lighter and easier to move and had

sufficient spare slots for a MIDI card in a serial port free for an interface would win. Both machines might be approximately the same price, but the appropriate features would swing the decision toward the machine perceived as more desirable.

Price - set your budget and remember to include things like VAT in your calculations. Ask if everything is included in the quoted price. Some manufacturers and suppliers quote for systems only. The price can nearly double when you learn that 'extras' like the keyboard, monitor and disk drives aren't included.

Compatibility - it may be that you need to work with existing software packages. Insist that you see the software running on the machine before you buy it. If that isn't possible, get a guarantee of immediate refund if it won't work.

Self-stuff - whatever machine you buy, you'll need software. If software is to be supplied by the vendor, insist on some time with a member of staff who can show you how it works. If there isn't a member of staff familiar

with the product you're buying, that should ring warning bells. Ask if any training can be provided. A good computer supplier will be able to provide training or suggest a good training scheme.

Small can be beautiful - small specialist computer shops can be good in terms of machine and software knowledge. The chap in Dixons who suggested going to a specialist for knowledge and then returning for a bargain summed it up. There's not enough space on the page to mention the hundreds of small computer retailers in the UK, but most that we tried were able to offer a better, more knowledgeable service that cost a little more.

Conclusion - it's your own responsibility to yourself to make sure that you're well organised and have your requirements specified before you start. If you follow the guidelines in this article you stand a chance of surviving the minefields in the computer market.

Stay within the parameters you define and don't allow impulse or sales pressure to rule.

The three dominant flavours of the Unix operating system for microcomputers are XENIX, AT&T's System 5 and BSD 4.3. They have a common ancestor in AT&T's Version 7 and they share a wealth of features, making the 20-year-old Unix system into a general-purpose operating system for the Nineties. But they cost a lot – spending £1,000 on the operating system is not considered outrageous.

In response to both the high prices and the creeping 'features' of modern Unix (which, for Keepers of the True Faith, rather defeats the object), two 'clones' now offer most Unix features at a far lower price.

In the Good Old Days, Unix was distributed by AT&T at a nominal charge (primarily to universities), and the source code for the operating system was included. This, plus its portability, made Unix an excellent vehicle for teaching the principles of operating system design to Computer Science students. But now that Unix has become a commercial system and the source code is no longer shipped, universities have lost a valuable tool.

MINIX

Andrew Tannenbaum, a Dutch academic, has addressed that market with MINIX, a Unix-like operating system, written from scratch to avoid AT&T's copyright. Now on version 1.5, MINIX offers the functionality of Unix V7, plus Tannenbaum's source code (125,000 lines of C), at a cost of £125 plus VAT – with versions suitable for the PC, ST, Amiga and Macintosh.

Apart from the multi-tasking Unix-style kernel, MINIX includes a copy of the Unix Bourne Shell (the system's command interpreter), a C compiler compatible with the standards laid down by Kernighan and Ritchie in *The C Programming Language*, three text editors (clones of Unix's vi, ed and emacs) and several hundred utilities, together with a bunch of library procedures for C programmers.

We tested the PC version, which supports up to three concurrent users, making it a true clone of Unix. The PC MINIX can also exploit the protected mode of most 80286- and 80386-based ATs, allowing you to address up to 16 Mb of RAM.

Installation is fairly straightforward, as long as you are happy to mess around with the partitions on your hard disk. Although MINIX can coexist with DOS, it is a genuine operating system and as such requires its own hard disk partition from which to boot – fortunately for DOS users, this needn't be the first partition, so DOS can stay there. 13 disks are included in the package, including three different boot disks – MINIX talks to the hardware at a very low level and thus has different disks for different configurations. The documentation is very helpful and takes you through everything step by step (although it's not really for computing beginners).

Once inside MINIX, you might as well be in Unix. The Shell is functionally identical to the Bourne Shell, and you type away with just about all the standard commands. It also has a Unix-like hierarchical file structure and Unix-like directory names.

MINIX's strength, however, comes not from using it but from being able to change it. If you want to add a feature to the operating system (or remove one from it) you simply dive into the source code, write a few lines of C and bingo – you have a different operating system.

For someone who wants to find out how a computer's hardware interfaces with its application software,



Unix may sound pretty interesting but it costs a fortune. Mike Hardaker completes last week's look at the Unix system with two cheaper clones.

MINIX provides an excellent environment. And if you're interested in C programming, 125,000 lines of (almost) bug-free code at your fingertips provides many insights into sophisticated program writing. If this sort of thing appeals to you, you can support MINIX with Tannenbaum's book *Operating Systems: Design and Implementation*, which includes the source listings for an earlier version of the operating system.

For formal or casual students of Computer Science, MINIX will be utterly fascinating. The wide variety of machines it supports makes it handy for groups with non-compatible systems who would like to study together. UK support is available from The MINIX Centre (see below) and it can provide updates, sell you support, and has a number of programs which have been ported over from conventional Unix (primarily for the ST version, although others are coming).

COHERENT

Mark Williams Company's Coherent has an even longer history than MINIX. First produced in 1982 for the DEC PDP minicomputers (Unix's traditional home), it has now been recoded and relaunched for the PC.

Currently available directly from the States, Coherent runs on IBM-compatible PCs with 80286 processors or better and costs \$99.95, to which UK purchasers will have to add about \$35 carriage. HM Customs and Excise will then top you for VAT when the program arrives in this country, so the final bill will be somewhere around £75-80 at current exchange rates.

You get more for your money than you do with MINIX – but no source code. The documentation is a single beefy manual with over 1,000 pages (MINIX has 380 including some 400 pages of source code). This comes close to a full Unix manual, together with chapters on the C programming language, the two editors (ed and nroff/MSDOS), and the major utilities supplied.

The manual is also provided in an on-line form, and the Unix command 'man' followed by a command or function name will give you all the contents of the manual's relevant pages. 'Man' costs \$20, including both hard copy and on-line pages.

Installing Coherent is less fiddling than loading up MINIX. The American product is less fussy about its

underlying hardware and will generally accept a disk partition previously created under DOS. A handy dual-boot utility is also provided, a complete new piece of bootstrap code which allows you to decide which partition you want to make active when you turn on – anyone who's ever trashed a PC's hard disk through thoughtless use of FDISK will appreciate this. Coherent comes on only four floppies, so it's a more straightforward matter (once again, gratifyingly well documented).

Coherent feels more resilient than MINIX; more of a genuine operating system for developing and running applications. There are more utilities than MINIX, including UUOCP (Unix to Unix Copy), yacc (Yet Another Compiler Compiler), a version of the awk language and lex, the lexical analyser.

In essence, Coherent is a product for people interested in using Unix and for someone who wants to get to grips with the environment before moving out into Unix systems administration. It is ideal. It also provides a good, low-cost environment for writing C programs which will later be ported to 'real' Unix.

A number of US software houses are taking Coherent very seriously, and some applications are already available – including nroff, a relational database system ported across from Unix (and available on everything from DOS to the Cray supercomputer).

THE FINAL BILL

Although both products come with hefty documentation (particularly Coherent) it is not really general enough for the Unix beginner. MINIX's manual is skimpy in many areas – the C compiler is not documented at all, the user is simply pointed towards Kernighan and Ritchie.

If you are getting either of these products it will pay to get a decent introductory guide to Unix. For instance, *Using Unix by Example* (Prentice and Prentice) or *A Practical Guide to the Unix Operating System* (Mark G. Sobel).

Both products provide a low-cost entry to the operating system many believe will take over the world. Coherent is better for PC users unless you want to get down to the lowest levels (where MINIX is unbeatable). If you run an ST, Amiga or Mac, MINIX is the only choice – but not a bad one. ■

PRICE CHECK

MINIX	Coherent
£740 plus VAT	\$99.95
Free Prentice Hall (0442)	From Mark Williams
23155X or The MINIX	Company
Centre 0253 08045	010 1730 231 0708.



Just about **EVERYONE***
can save pots of money
buying presents at the
Computer Shopper Show!



* An exit poll at last year's Computer Shopper Show revealed that 95 per cent of visitors reported "substantial saving" from their purchases – with individual figures ranging from £50 to more than £1,000!

- ★ One-stop shopping for **ALL** your computer Christmas presents!
- ★ Hundreds of stands packed with special show bargains!
- ★ Expert advice to help you make the right choice!



And if all that wasn't enough, cut out the special voucher on this leaflet and save up to 70p off the price of your ticket!

SAVE!



This voucher is worth 70p per person off the admission price to Computer Shopper '90

Only valid Thursday or Friday December 6 or 7.

OR SAVE £4 off the price of a family ticket (two adults and two children)



COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Only one discount per person is allowable

SAVE!



This voucher is worth 50p per person off the admission price to Computer Shopper '90

Only valid Saturday or Sunday December 8 or 9.

OR SAVE £3 off the price of a family ticket (two adults and two children)



COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Only one discount per person is allowable

BUYING A PC

VALUE FOR MONEY

Choosing a PC is much the same as deciding what brand of soap powder you should buy. Do you splash out on the expensive well-known brand that cleans whiter than white, or save money on the cheapo variety you've never heard of? It might be as good – or it might leave coffee stains all over your favourite shirt!

The main difference with a PC, of course, is the money involved. For even a small business the initial outlay for a PC system can be considerable so a cheap system must seem an attractive proposition, especially as many of them boast they can match the specifications of the more expensive brand name systems.

Leading PC suppliers, such as Amstrad, IBM and Compaq, argue that such thinking is false economy. Like any other product, if you buy a brand name you are also buying peace of mind.

Hugh Jenkins at Compaq, echoes the view of all the major companies: "Other competitors compete on price. We compete on quality. Our first and foremost aim is to build a reliable, high-performance product. We find that with A N Other's PC, problems like having the machines down and maintenance costs all add up."

Amstrad's Nick Hewer agrees: "I think you're buying security, knowing that an Amstrad product is sold in tens of thousands and is tried and tested technology."

The major PC companies offer extensive customer services and support, by selling their products through authorised dealers who are usually specially trained to offer customers expert advice on choosing a PC.

Hewer believes this is an important part of their service: "Computer retailers who are used to selling Amstrads will be familiar with those machines and able to advise the customer. If you bought a hunky tank computer it is unlikely that that company will have sufficient experienced with that machine to know its capabilities."

On all PCs there is a statutory year's warranty, the actual terms of which differ with each company. Amstrad's 24-hour, on-site maintenance is included in the price, while with IBM the customer has to return a defective machine to the dealer for repairs. Extended maintenance contracts can usually be worked out through the dealers, although at a further cost. In other words, customers who buy brand name PCs know there should be no hassles about prompt, efficient repairs.

So it seems that small businesses are stuck with a choice between the expensive but reliable PCs on one side and affordable but risky machines on the other.

But Zigi Karamia, managing director of Kamco Computers which claims to sell some of the cheapest PCs around, typifies the reaction of smaller companies which offer a middle ground: "When people see cheap prices they tend to think there's no service involved. They are pleasantly surprised when we do give them some. There's a gap there for people who want some service, but don't want to pay too much for it."

A comparison of prices for a standard specification PC illustrates just how much more competitive these companies can be. A PC386 with more VGA than Amstrad will cost around £1,000. Velstar

PAYING FOR THE NAME

The big name computer suppliers charge the full rate for their products but promise a better after-sales service in return. The smaller companies certainly offer cost savings, but can they follow through?

[Cambridgehire] offers a comparable machine for £999. Kamco (London) £575. DS Computers (London) £522. Inlandex (Belfast) £590 – if bought from a dealer. Savings that make customers suspicious about quality.

But while not claiming to match the name brands on service, many of these smaller companies feel they can offer reliable PCs and enough support service to make their products worthwhile at a fraction of the cost.

SAME COMPONENTS

Velstar claims to use the same components as the major labels and offers a warranty with, at an extra charge, on-site maintenance. DS Computers admits its major attraction for customers is price, but insists its machines are assembled from the same parts as IBM's and also offers technical support by phone. Inlandex reckons it "offers higher specifications at a lower cost."

A problem with mail order shopping is not seeing what you are buying. If there is something wrong with the machine, trying to contact the company can be difficult and time consuming. But a showroom is real place with real faces, offering a chance to view PCs first hand. Varian, DS Computers and Kamco, which offer showrooms, all said that they ask questions about their customers' requirements at the showroom stage.

Inlandex has no showroom itself but sells a large percentage of its PCs through dealers. Though their PCs are cheaper by mail order (about £200 less than the dealer price), boss Greg O'Dearulian recommends that customers buy from shops: "If you are computer illiterate or not sure how to set up your computer, then it's worth paying the extra money to buy from a shop where they can help you."

Under EC law the statutory first year's warranty applies equally to PCs bought from these companies –

so no quibbles about taking back defective machines. But there are limitations on the services these smaller companies can offer. They may only have a few showrooms and therefore can only offer their services within a certain area. "If we cannot support someone, we tell them straight away," was the Varian view. DS Computers agreed it would be stupid for them to supply to someone in Scotland from their London base.

But all the companies agree the real reason they can offer such low prices is because of low overheads and fast turnaround. With the major brands you are "paying for the name," as Anne Jones at DS argued, and Kamco's Zigi Karamia goes further: "I think the prices the brand names charge is ridiculous. I know how much they're paying for their parts from the Far East."

Still sceptical? Karamia points out that Dell was started by Michael Dell putting together PCs in his room at the age of 19. "He was in the right place at the right time – and he was doing what we are doing now."

For all the fighting talk of companies such as Kamco's, the brand names do not seem unduly worried. Kevin Perlmutter of IBM is typical: "We offer all the things that make IBM a brand leader and the smaller companies offer... what they offer. It's all down to different combinations of reliability, service and cost. At the end of the day the customer decides what combination he really wants. We have confidence in the combination we are offering."

One thing all the companies agree upon, large or small, is that anyone wanting a PC should know exactly what they want, not only in terms of the capabilities of the machine but also how much service they think they might need. Shop around and read the small print carefully. Then you'll know exactly what service you are entitled to if it breaks down. **ll**

We took one of the latest machines from Amstrad and asked one of the smaller companies to come up with their closest equivalent. Here is how DS Computers was rated in terms of both price and services

Amstrad 3386SX
Running at 20MHz
19Mb on board memory, 40Mb hard drive
VGA graphics, 2 floppy drives
MS-DOS 3.3 included
Price: £1,308.05 including VAT
One year's warranty including on-site maintenance, with optional renewal after a year.
Technical support hotline.
Chain of showrooms country wide.

DS Computers
Super VGA single floppy system: £1,244
Hard disk upgrade: £175
Extra 1.4 floppy disk drive: £49
DOS: £49
Total: £1,628.55 including VAT
One year's warranty – not on site, computer must be returned to showroom
Technical support on phone.
Single showroom in London.

• The Amstrad 3386SX, how much cheaper can you get it?

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★



THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio by Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organizer that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80x25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organizer - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£199** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- **Processor:** Intel 80C88 at 4MHz/2MHz.
- **Operating System:** Compatible with DOS 2.0.
- **Internal ROM:** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications code.
- **RAM:** 128K with internal RAM disk, configurable from 64K. Externally expandable to 640K. EMM.
- **Expansion:** 83 lines, QWERTY, 1080 PC BIOS compatible. Built-in numeric pad and function keys. Optional key ring.
- **Character Set:** Extended IBM ASCII (128 characters).
- **Mass storage:** Built-in card sized memory cards (128K or 544 or 128K RAM).
- **Display:** Graphics LCD, superhigh-technology MCM compatible, 40 columns x 6 lines, 240 x 80 pixels (with the option to simulate a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- **Peripherals:** 80 pin expansion BUS to send serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- **Size:** 8" x 4" x 1" (206mm x 102mm x 25mm).
- **Weight:** 450 grammes (with batteries).
- **Applications:** calendar and diary address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS! TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of the useful functions built-in. All accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER
More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments with a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR
Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including: fractional,

power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER
Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one if them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in voice dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR
The Portfolio's built-in text processor program

includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of this information from Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet facility. It has 127 columns x 255 rows and reads/writes Lotus VLS and VLS files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible system software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent current built-in Portfolio First of Charge bag (light, other screens and peripherals products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serialisation software are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and add-ons. Products currently under development include: Serial interfaces with built-in mini-modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and engineering packages, full range of adventure and sports memory games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.



MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its built-in, or from small card and size memory cards, that are easily built into the device. The cards are available in three sizes, 128, 544 and 128K. As you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain customised or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to three weeks with normal use, or from the mains via an AC adaptor. For the portfolio take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A battery or warning and memory power source. But information is not lost when the battery is changed.



INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio is compatible with other computers and other ports a growing range of peripherals is available. It includes a serial interface, a parallel interface, a serial interface and a parallel interface. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
TEAM TUNED FOR 40 YEARS: Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS EDUCATION GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
NON-PROFIT: Demos and training facilities at our London & Setcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of our Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUE: Will be mailed to you with others and software/peripheral details.
WARRANTY: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica is licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you take very carefully about where you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you turn to from contact with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 16 years, and have a proven track record in professional computer sales. A committed and experienced team, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Product literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Setcup, Kent, DA14 4DE. Tel: 081-369 1115
 (Open Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00-5.00pm) Fax: 081-369 1016
LONDON SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Setcup, Kent, DA14 4DE. Tel: 071-549 4800
 (Open Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00-5.00pm) Fax: 071-549 4800
SETUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Setcup, Kent, DA14 4DE. Tel: 081-369 1115
 (Open Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00-5.00pm) Fax: 081-369 1016
BUSINESS EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Setcup, Kent, DA14 4DE. Tel: 081-369 1115
 (Open Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00-5.00pm) Fax: 081-369 1016

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept HCC-1130 30 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Setcup, Kent, DA14 4DE

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Ms/Ms: ☐ Initials ☐ Surname: _____
 Address: _____
 Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Office): _____
 Company Name: _____
 Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

 (Note: All correspondence should be sent to the address above for the best response)

The process of design is typically a cycle of analysis (finding the features of the problem that will dictate the form of the solution), synthesis (writing the program) and evaluation and modification (testing and improving the program).

To fully analyse any but the simplest problem, it is necessary to classify all the elements of the problem and build up models of how they work. To build a database program, you must find out what kinds of information will be held in the database and how they will be accessed, to what use the data will be put and in what form it will be required; to write any sort of simulation, you need to be able to predict and explain the behaviour of every element of the situation. Even if it is not obvious that all this information will be needed in the final program, it will be relevant to the information that is used – and the scope of a program is liable to expand massively between the first plan and the final system.

Even if you do not intend to write the program using an object-oriented language such as Smalltalk or C++, the techniques of object-oriented programming can be used to analyse the problem and break the situation down into necessary information, agents that act upon that information, the actions they perform on the information and the results of those actions: simply to be sure that you will understand the problem fully. No matter how elegant or efficient the code, it is of little use if it solves the wrong problem.

In some situations (particularly if you are learning to program or are intending to expand an existing system), you will be presented with the results of such analysis, together with the desired results, but if this specification is not sufficiently detailed, you may need to do some further investigation yourself. Perhaps the best method is to take a simple piece of data and follow it through whatever will happen to it in the system; the results of this can also be used as the basis for early attempts at coding if no existing algorithm is available to be implemented.

Once you have a suitable specification detailing the data that will be input and the results required as output, the next stage is to design and write a program that will process that input data effectively. Before discussing the best way to start writing a program, it is worth considering exactly what a program is...

WHAT IS A PROGRAM?

At its most basic, a program is a list of instructions for the machine, telling it what operations to apply to the data. In order to understand the behaviour of a computer program, it is important to realise that this is a static representation of a dynamic process. A listing stands in much the same relationship to an operational program as a map does to an area of ground; the map describes and represents the ground, but it is very obviously not the same thing.

Similarly a program is the description of a mechanism that has to be interpreted and implemented by the machine, and by the reader if he or she hopes to understand it (this is particularly true in the case of declarative programming, which we will consider in a later issue). Seeing a program as a process rather than a sequence of text will help greatly.

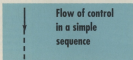
However, whatever the actual steps that will make up this mechanism, they must inevitably form part of one of the following processes.

SEQUENCES AND SELECTION

The simplest form that a list of instructions can take is that of an actual list – a sequence of commands. Many familiar instructions come in lists, for example recipes or instructions for installing home appliances. However, there are not many problems that can be solved by simple linear sequences of commands and most programs will include loops and selections.

PROGRAM DESIGN

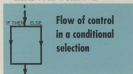
In the second of her series on programming Mary Branscombe explains how to analyse your problem before creating a program to solve it.



Flow of control in a simple sequence

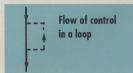
Selection is simply the ability to vary the instructions to be followed according to the current situation; such constructions are often known as conditional selections, for example

```
IF the host machine is a PC
THEN use a PC compatible format for the data
ELSE ask the user for a data format.
```



Flow of control in a conditional selection

A loop is the ability to repeat a selection of the instructions as long as a condition holds or until a condition is satisfied; to write a loop it is important to be clear on what it is you want to be repeated, and under what conditions. This will help you to avoid common errors, such as leaving statements outside the loop that need to be repeated or forgetting to terminate the loop. Such mistakes are due to a failure to perceive the flow of data or control in the program. The three basic techniques are shown as flow of control graphs in figures one, two and three.



Flow of control in a loop

Despite the simplicity of these techniques, there are many variations, from GOTOs and IF THEN statements to WHILE and UNTIL loops. Whether you are writing your own code or reading an existing program, you will find it easier to understand the desired behaviour of a loop or conditional selection if you visualise it as a simple variation on the illustrated control flows.

Having analysed the problem and grasped the notion of the program as a process or mechanism, you

can make a start on the program. Writing a program involves reducing the complex, inter-related situation to a linear flow of actions that simulate these interactions.

Analysing the problem will show you how the program should be organised, but you will need a definite plan. It is possible to specify the program in terms of mathematics and formal logic and to then verify this specification vigorously. This is an important process for safety-critical applications but for many programs it is possible to develop a working model of the situation informally in a helpful environment, perhaps simulating certain obvious areas to allow evaluation more quickly.

If a program is to access an existing database and present the contents in a complex Graphical User Interface (GUI), then presenting a comprehensive version of the entire user interface to the user or client is more urgent than perfecting the routines for translating data, as this will allow the user to begin commenting on the part of the program that they can assess. If the overall structure and specification of the program need to be changed, it is important to know this as soon as possible. Once this prototype has been approved it can be implemented in the target environment, which may be quite different from that in which it was developed.

TOP-DOWN PROTOTYPING

This process is top-down prototyping or stepwise refinement. At the simplest level, top-down design seems to be no more than writing down the most general plan of the program and then expanding each step in turn by specifying it generally and then filling in the details successively.

This systematic approach is useful, if only to make programmers check that they know what they need to do in order to write the full working code; it is a process of stating what you know and expanding it. At a more complex level the process can be used for the prototyping already described.

A prototype can also be developed from the bottom up. If you wish to implement different areas of the program successively, test the performance of the algorithms in each module of the code and combine the various elements into a full program later. This approach can be used where the overall structure of the program is not known, or where further features are to be added to a complicated existing program. The performance of the individual features can be checked without the need to approach them through the existing program and interface.

It will still be important to develop a fully functional interface for the new features – preferably a simple simulation of that in use on the existing system – as this makes full testing much easier and quicker, especially if any debugging is required.

WIN! AN ARCHIMEDES LEARNING CURVE

Three runners-up prizes of free tickets to the computer show



Here is final set of questions which could win you the Archimedes Learning Curve package. All you need do is fill in the form below and send it off to the Learning Curve Comp. New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW by Monday 26 November.

1) If you were unlucky you'd get A Corn on your

- A) Head
- B) Foot
- C) Ear

2) A Cornrake is a

- A) Car
- B) Lizard
- C) Bird

3) Acorns are the fruit of which tree

- A) Maple
- B) Acorn
- C) Oak

4) A Cornet with an Icecream and a Flake is a

- A) Egg
- B) Bee
- C) 99

5) Who was leaning on a lamppost at A Corner of a street?

- A) Bert Krampton
- B) Jello Bialla
- C) George Fomberg

Once you've got the answers to this week's and last week's questions all you have to do is fill in the coupon on the left and send it in. Remember there are also three runners-up prizes.

COUPON

Name.....

Address.....

ANSWERS:

- 1) 2) 3) 4) 5)
- 6) 7) 8) 9) 10)

New Computer Express and Acorn computers have teamed up to bring you an offer you cannot refuse. You are now a mere five questions away from the possibility of winning an Acorn Archimedes Learning Curve package. This comprises the following:

An Acorn Archimedes A3000 computer. That's RISC-based superfast technology which utilises the power of the ARM2 processor. The Arc, as it's known to those people lucky enough to own one, features some of the most powerful software available.

£400 worth of software to run with your new machine. This includes Genesis, a multi-tasking desktop application, First Word Plus not surprisingly a word processor, and there is also a PC emulator.

If you win the competition you will pick up the prize at the forthcoming Computer Shopper Show. Don't let the fame and glory go to your head and don't go on about it to the neighbours because they'll get jealous.

Express 100th Birthday competition winners

At last we will let you know who all these lucky people are! And because there are 500 of them we will give them a whole page in next week's Express.

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-8 December

Only one voucher per person

Photocopies not valid

50p OFF

Or alternatively worth £4 off a family ticket
Thursday 10am - 6pm, Friday 10am - 6pm
Saturday 9am - 6pm, Sunday 10am - 5pm

GO TO THE SHOW WITH STYLE



The Computer Shopper Show will be held at the Wembley Conference Centre this year. It runs from 6-8 December and includes a whole host of goodies for the computer user. Featured at the show will be an Acorn Village and the Acorn Conference.

At the conference will be many speakers of distinction. For example you will be shown the wonders of the Archimedes' RISC technology by the Acorn development team. There will be a hypermedia presentation by Software Solutions' founder David Tee. There will be the first official showing of the Genesis 2 system. Frankly there will be loads to see and do, and you can have all of this for 50p cheaper than usual.



PUZZNIC

The latest and greatest puzzle game to hit the Western world has now come to your computer! The best-selling coin-op game by Taito employs 144 levels of fiendish perplexity as you position the

blocks and make them disappear.
Sounds easy?

The gameplay is staggeringly simple - the ingenuity lies in the formation of the screens! Get puzzled by PUZZNIC and be prepared for many long nights of frustration and excitement!

